

**INDEX OF FISHERY BIOLOGICAL PAPERS  
BY  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE AUTHORS  
APPEARING IN  
NONGOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS  
1940-56**

**CIRCULAR 151**

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Stewart L. Udall, *Secretary*  
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, Clarence F. Pautzke, *Commissioner*  
BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES, Donald L. McKernan, *Director*

INDEX OF FISHERY BIOLOGICAL PAPERS

by

U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE AUTHORS  
appearing in  
NONGOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS  
1940-56

by LOLA T. DEES



CIRCULAR 151

Washington, D. C.  
1963

**INDEX OF FISHERY BIOLOGICAL PAPERS**  
**By**  
**U.S. Fish And Wildlife Service Authors**  
**Appearing In Nongovernment Publications,**  
**1940-56**

by

Lola T. Dees  
Branch of Reports  
Division of Resource Development  
Bureau of Commercial Fisheries  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Washington, D.C.

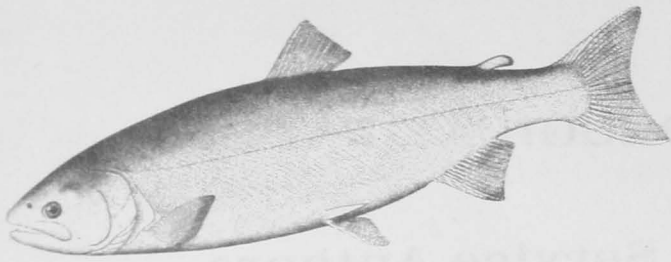
In 1955, the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service issued Circular 36, "Fishery publication index, 1920-54." It lists by series, authors, and subjects the publications of the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries and the fishery publications of its successor, the Fish and Wildlife Service, for this period. These two agencies issued these papers in its series of publications.

This index contains an author and title index and a subject index of the titles.

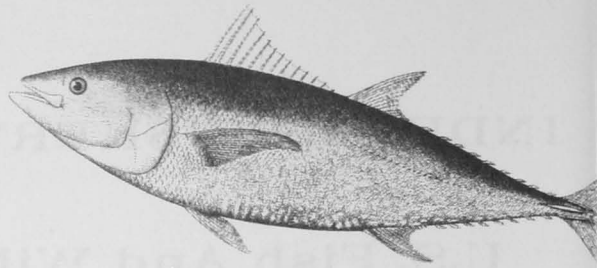
It includes only those papers and books, technical and popular, which concern the biology of fishes and shellfishes. Some of these papers were written jointly by Fish and Wildlife Service biologists and others. Furthermore, not all of these listings are official publications of the Fish and Wildlife Service, but were written for private enterprise by biologists during their employment by the Service.

The index does not include papers on mammals, such as seals and whales, and other subjects, such as birds, unless they also concern fish. Neither does it include book reviews or obituaries or biographies.

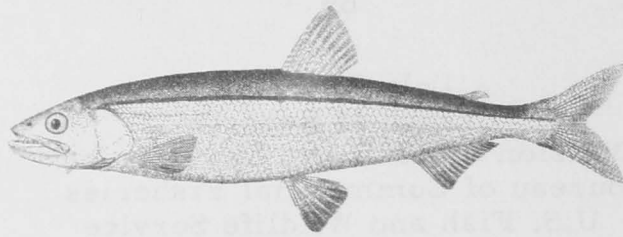
The Fish and Wildlife Service does not have copies of the papers listed in this index for distribution.



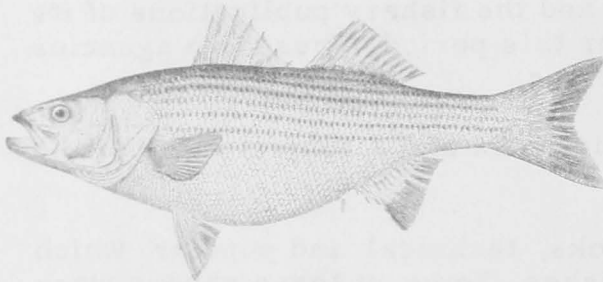
Silver or coho salmon  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum)



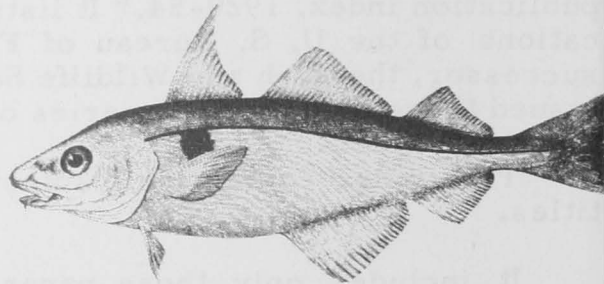
Bluefin tuna  
*Thunnus thynnus* (Linnaeus)



American smelt  
*Osmerus mordax* (Mitchill)



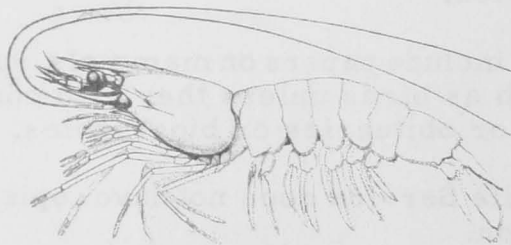
Striped bass  
*Roccus saxatilis* (Walbaum)



Haddock  
*Melanogrammus aeglefinus* (Linnaeus)



Hard clam  
*Mercenaria mercenaria*



White shrimp  
*Penaeus setiferus* Linnaeus



Sea scallop  
*Placopecten magellanicus*  
Gmelin

## AUTHOR AND TITLE INDEX

### A

- Adams, Lowell, Mitchell G. Hanavan, Neil W. Hosley, and David W. Johnston.  
1949. The effects on fish, birds and mammals of DDT used in the control of forest insects in Idaho and Wyoming. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, vol. 13, no. 3, p. 245-254.
- Ahlstrom, Elbert H.  
1950. The sardine in its environment. *Pan-American Fisherman*, vol. 5, no. 6, p. 15-16, 32-34, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45-47.  
1954. Biological instruments. *In* Oceanographic instrumentation, National Academy of Science--National Research Council, Publication No. 309, p. 36-46, 51-52.  
1956. Eggs and larvae of anchovy, jack mackerel, and Pacific mackerel. *In* progress report 1 April 1955-30 June 1956 of the California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations, p. 33-42.  
1951. See McHugh and Ahlstrom, 1951.  
1948. See Sette and Ahlstrom, 1948.
- Alcorn, J. R.  
1945. See Miller and Alcorn, 1945.
- Amadon, Dean, and Stanley G. Jewett, Jr.  
1946. Notes on Philippine birds. *Auk*, vol. 63, no. 4, p. 541-559.
- Alverson, Dayton L.  
1951. New records for marine fishes from Southeastern Alaska. *Copeia*, 1951, no. 1, p. 86.  
1953. Notes on the Pacific ocean perch. *Fisheries Research Papers*, vol. 1, no. 1, p. 22-24. Washington Department of Fisheries, Seattle, Washington.
- Alverson, Dayton L., and Arthur D. Welander.  
1952. Notes on the scorpaenid fishes of Washington and adjacent areas, with a key for their identification. *Copeia*, 1952, no. 3, p. 138-143.
- Anas, Ray.  
1952. See Felin, Anas, Daugherty, and Pinkas, 1952.
- Anderson, B. G.  
1951. See Doudoroff, Anderson, Burdick, Galtsoff, Hart, Patrick, Strong, Surber, and Van Horn, 1951.  
1956. See Smith, Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Spoor, Tarzwell, and Hamlin, 1956.
- Anderson, B. G., W. A. Chipman, James B. Lackey, O. L. Meehean, Edward Schneberger, L. L. Smith, Jr., W. A. Spoor, and C. M. Tarzwell.  
1956. Aquatic life water quality criteria. Second progress report of the Aquatic Life Advisory Committee of the Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission. *Sewage and Industrial Wastes*, vol. 28, no. 5, p. 678-690.
- Anderson, B. G., W. A. Chipman, Theodore Olson, Edward Schneberger, L. L. Smith, Jr., W. A. Spoor, and C. M. Tarzwell.  
1955. Aquatic life water quality criteria. First progress report of the Aquatic Life Advisory Committee of the Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission. *Sewage and Industrial Wastes*, vol. 27, no. 3, p. 321-331.
- Anderson, William W.  
1949. Some problems of the shrimp industry. *Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Inaugural Session, August 1948*, p. 12-14.  
1954. Migrations of the common shrimp (*Penaeus setiferus*) along the South Atlantic and northern Gulf coasts of the U.S. [Abstract.] *Proceedings of*

- the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Sixth Annual Session, November 1953, p. 98-99.
1956. Observations upon the biology, ecology and life history of the common shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* (Linnaeus), along the South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States. Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Proceedings of the Sixth Session, Tokyo, Japan, September 30-October 14, 1955, Section III, p. 399-403.
1941. See Lindner and Anderson, 1941.
- Anderson, William W., Joseph E. King, and Milton J. Lindner.
1949. Early stages in the life history of the common marine shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* (Linnaeus). Biological Bulletin, vol. 96, no. 2, p. 168-172.
- Anderson, William W., and Milton J. Lindner.
1941. Notes on the flatfish, *Engyophrys sentus* Ginsburg. Copeia, 1941, no. 1, p. 23-27.
1945. A provisional key to the shrimps of the family Penaeidae with especial reference to American forms. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 73, for the year 1943, p. 284-319.
- Anderson, William W., and Waldo L. Schmitt.
1951. What are the most pressing requirements in research in inshore and shell fisheries? [Summary.] Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Third Annual Session, November 1950, p. 136-138.
- Applegate, Vernon C.
- 1951a. Sea lamprey investigations. II. Egg development, maturity, egg production, and percentage of unspawned eggs of sea lampreys, *Petromyzon marinus*, captured in several Lake Huron tributaries. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, vol. 35, for the year 1949, part 2 (Zoology), p. 71-90.
- 1951b. The sea lamprey in the Great Lakes. Scientific Monthly, vol. 72, no. 5, p. 275-281.
- Applegate, Vernon C., and Clifford L. Brynildson.
1952. Downstream movement of recently transformed sea lampreys, *Petromyzon marinus*, in the Carp Lake River, Michigan. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 81, for the year 1951, p. 275-290.
- Applegate, Vernon C., and James W. Moffett.
1955. The sea lamprey. Scientific American, vol. 192, no. 4, p. 36-41.
- Applegate, Vernon C., and Bernard R. Smith.
1951. Movement and dispersion of a blocked spawning run of sea lampreys in the Great Lakes. Transactions of the Sixteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 243-251.
- Arata, George F., Jr.
- 1954a. A note on the flying behavior of certain squids. Nautilus, vol. 68, no. 1, p. 1-3.
- 1954b. A contribution to the life history of the swordfish, *Xiphias gladius* Linnaeus, from the South Atlantic coast of the United States and the Gulf of Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 4, no. 3, p. 183-243.
- Arcisz, William.
1954. See Galtsoff and Arcisz, 1954.
- Armstrong, Alfred R.
1941. See Calderwood and Armstrong, 1941.
- Arnold, Edgar L., Jr.
1949. Unusual occurrence of fish on New England banks. Copeia, 1949, no. 4, p. 299-300.
1950. An impression method for preparing fish scales for age and growth analysis. Comunicaciones del Instituto Nacional de Investigación de las Ciencias Naturales, Ciencias Zoológicas, tomo 1, no. 13, 15 p.; Salmon and Trout Magazine, no. 132, 1951, p. 122-127.
1951. Northward dispersal of warm-water marine fishes in southern New England during the summer of 1949. Copeia, 1951, no. 1, p. 87-88.

- Arnold, Edgar L., Jr.  
 1955. Notes on the capture of young sailfish and swordfish in the Gulf of Mexico. *Copeia*, 1955, no. 2, p. 150-151.  
 1956. See Backus, Springer, and Arnold, 1956.  
 1956. See Bullis and Arnold, 1956.
- Atkinson, Clinton E.  
 1951. Feeding habits of adult shad (*Alosa sapidissima*) in fresh water. *Ecology*, vol. 32, no. 3, p. 556-557.  
 1955. A brief review of the salmon fishery in the Aleutian Islands area. International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, Bulletin No. 1, p. 93-104.
- Austin, Thomas S.  
 1955a. See Stroup and Austin, 1955a.  
 1955b. See Stroup and Austin, 1955b.  
 1955c. Oceanographic research in the Pacific. [Abstract.] Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science, Thirtieth Annual Meeting, 1954-1955, p. 14.
- Austin, Thomas S., E. D. Stroup, and M. O. Rinkel.  
 1956. Variations in the equatorial countercurrent in the Central Pacific. *Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, vol. 37, no. 5, p. 558-564.
- B**
- Backus, Richard H., Stewart Springer, and Edgar L. Arnold, Jr.  
 1956. A contribution to the natural history of the whitetip shark, *Pterolamiops longimanus* (Poey). *Deep-Sea Research*, vol. 3, no. 3, p. 178-188.
- Bailey, Reeve M.  
 1955. See Eschmeyer and Bailey, 1955.
- Ball, Orville P.  
 1955. Some aspects of homing in cutthroat trout. *Utah Academy Proceedings*, vol. 32, p. 75-80.
- Balzer, George C.  
 1952. See Phillips, Lovelace, Brockway, and Balzer, 1952.  
 1953. See Phillips, Lovelace, Brockway, and Balzer, 1953.  
 1954. See Phillips, Lovelace, Podoliak, Brockway, and Balzer, 1954.  
 1955. See Phillips, Lovelace, Podoliak, Brockway, and Balzer, 1955.  
 1956. See Phillips, Podoliak, Brockway, and Balzer, 1956.
- Baptist, John P.  
 1953. Record of a hermaphroditic horseshoe crab, *Limulus polyphemus* L. *Breviora*, Museum of Comparative Zoology, no. 14, 4 p.
- Bartsch, A. F.  
 1952. See Surber and Bartsch, 1952.
- Barton, Otis.  
 1949. See Hildebrand and Barton, 1949.
- Baughman, J. L., and Stewart Springer.  
 1950. Biological and economic notes on the sharks of the Gulf of Mexico, with especial reference to those of Texas, and with a key for their identification. *American Midland Naturalist*, vol. 44, no. 1, p. 96-152.
- Bearse, Henry M.  
 1944. The anglerfish. *Official Year Book of the Fishing Masters' Association*, p. 20, 22. Fishing Masters' Association, Inc., Boston.  
 1956. Where are the whitefish? *Fishing Gazette*, vol. 73, no. 1, p. 47, 92-93.
- Beckman, William C.  
 1948. Changes in growth rates of fishes following reduction in population densities by winterkill. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 78, for the year 1948, p. 82-90.  
 1950. How to read a fish scale. *Colorado Conservation*, December, p. 14-15.  
 1952. Guide to the fishes of Colorado. University of Colorado Museum, Leaflet No. 11, 110 p.

- Bennett, George W.  
1942. See Van Oosten, Schneberger, Speaker, LeCompte, Simon, Warfel, Langlois, Bennett, and Deason, 1942.
- Bevelander, Edward.  
1941. See Neville and Bevelander, 1941.
- Bigelow, Henry B., William C. Schroeder, and Stewart Springer.  
1953. New and little known sharks from the Atlantic and from the Gulf of Mexico. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, vol. 109, no. 3, p. 213-276.  
  
1955. Three new shark records from the Gulf of Mexico. *Breviora*, no. 49, 12 p.
- Böhlke, James.  
1953a. See Mead and Böhlke, 1953a.  
  
1953b. See Mead and Böhlke, 1953b.  
  
1953c. See Mead and Böhlke, 1953c.
- Böhlke, James, and Frank S. Cliff.  
1956. A discussion of the deep-sea eel genus *Avocettinops*, with notes on a newly discovered specimen. *Copeia*, 1956, no. 2, p. 95-99.
- Böhlke, James, and Giles W. Mead.  
1951. *Physiculus jordani*, a new gadoid fish from deep water off Japan. *Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin*, vol. 4, no. 1, p. 27-29.
- Bond, Carl E.  
1950. See Wallis and Bond, 1950.
- Bond, Lyndon H.  
1949. See Rounsefell and Bond, 1949.  
  
1950. See Rounsefell and Bond, 1950.
- Borges, H. Milton.  
1950. Fish distribution studies, Niangua Arm of the Lake of the Ozarks, Missouri. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, vol. 14, no. 1, p. 16-33.
- Bowman, Thomas E.  
1956. See Fleminger and Bowman, 1956.
- Broad, Robert D.  
1955. See Gangmark and Broad, 1955.  
  
1956. See Gangmark and Broad, 1956.
- Brock, V. E.  
1954. See Gosline, Brock, Moore, and Yamaguchi, 1954.
- Brockway, D. R.  
1949. See Phillips and Brockway, 1949.  
  
1949. See Phillips, Brockway, Bryant, Rodgers, and Maxwell, 1949.  
  
1950. See Phillips, Brockway, Kolb, and Maxwell, 1950.  
  
1951. See Phillips, Brockway, Lovelace, Podoliak, and Maxwell, 1951.  
  
1948. See Phillips, Brockway, and Rodgers, 1948.  
  
1947. See Phillips, Brockway, Rodgers, Robertson, Goodell, Thompson, and Willoughby, 1947.  
  
1946. See Phillips, Brockway, Rodgers, Sullivan, Cook, and Chipman, 1946.  
  
1952. See Phillips, Lovelace, Brockway, and Balzer, 1952.  
  
1953. See Phillips, Lovelace, Brockway, and Balzer, 1953.  
  
1954. See Phillips, Lovelace, Podoliak, Brockway, and Balzer, 1954.  
  
1955. See Phillips, Lovelace, Podoliak, Brockway, and Balzer, 1955.  
  
1956. See Phillips, Podoliak, Brockway, and Balzer, 1956.  
  
1948. See Phillips, Tunison, and Brockway, 1948.  
  
1945. See Phillips, Tunison, Shaffer, White, Sullivan, Vincent, Brockway, and McCay, 1945.  
  
1942. See Tunison, Brockway, Maxwell, Dorr, and McCay, 1942.  
  
1943. See Tunison, Brockway, Shaffer, Maxwell, McCay, Palm, and Webster, 1943.  
  
1941. See Tunison, Phillips, Brockway, Dorr, Mitchell, and McCay, 1941.  
  
1944. See Tunison, Phillips, Shaffer, Maxwell, Brockway, and McCay, 1944.



- Brown, C. J. D., and Stanley G. Jewett, Jr.  
1954. Some limnological and fisheries observations on Cottage Grove Reservoir (Coast Fork, Willamette River, Oregon). Proceedings of the Montana Academy of Sciences, vol. 14, p. 31-43.
- Brown, Herbert H.  
1945. See Whiteleather and Brown, 1945.
- Bryant, Floyd G.  
1952. A survey of the Narraguagus River and its tributaries. Atlantic Sea Run Salmon Commission, Research Report No. 2, 36 p.
- Bryant, Maurice.  
1949. See Phillips, Brockway, Bryant, Rodgers, and Maxwell, 1949.
- Brynildson, Clifford L.  
1952. See Applegate and Brynildson, 1952.
- Buller, Raymond J.  
1950. The trawlability and fish supply of North Carolina's offshore fishing grounds. Southern Fisherman, vol. 10, no. 7, p. 130-132.
- Bullis, Harvey R., Jr.  
1955. Observation on schooling juvenile tuna, *Euthynnus alletteratus*, in the Gulf of Mexico. Copeia, 1955, no. 2, p. 153.  
1956. The genus *Scaphander* in the Gulf of Mexico and notes on the western Atlantic species. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 6, no. 1, p. 1-17.
- Bullis, Harvey R., Jr., and Edgar L. Arnold, Jr.  
1956. Capture of an immature oar-fish, *Regalecus glesne*, in the Gulf of Mexico. Copeia, 1956, no. 3, p. 191.
- Bullis, Harvey R., Jr., and F. J. Mather, III.  
1956. Tunas of the genus *Thunnus* of the northern Caribbean. American Museum Novitates, no. 1765, 12 p.
- Burdick, G. E.  
1951. See Doudoroff, Anderson, Burdick, Galtsoff, Hart, Patrick, Strong, Surber, and Van Horn, 1951.
- Burner, Clifford J.  
1951. Salvaging salmon at Grand Coulee. Reclamation Era, vol. 37, no. 11, p. 252-255.
- Burrows, Roger E.  
1940. See Fish and Burrows, 1940.
- Butler, Philip A.  
1948a. Effects of flood conditions on the production of spawn in the oyster. Addresses Delivered at the Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association, June 2-4, 1948, p. 78-81.  
1948b. Effects of fresh-water on oyster spawning. Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 29, no. 6, p. 16, 49.  
1949. Gametogenesis in the oyster under conditions of depressed salinity. Biological Bulletin, vol. 96, no. 3, p. 263-269.  
1951a. Research and the oyster industry. Southern Fisherman, 1951 Year Book, vol. 11, p. 118-119, 301-303.  
1951b. Erosion and the littoral benthos. Shore and Beach, vol. 19, no. 1, p. 8-11.  
1952a. Seasonal growth of oysters (*C. virginica*) in Florida. National Shellfisheries Association 1952 Convention Addresses, p. 188-191.  
1952b. Growth and mortality rates in sibling and unrelated oyster populations. [Abstract.] Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Fourth Annual Session, November 1951, p. 71.  
1952c. Shell growth versus meat yield in the oyster, *C. virginica*. National Shellfisheries Association 1952 Convention Addresses, p. 157-162.  
1953a. Importance of local environment in oyster growth. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Fifth Annual Session, November 1952, p. 99-106.  
1953b. The oyster predator problem. Southern Fisherman, vol. 13, no. 6, p. 35, 58, 88.  
1954a. The southern oyster drill. National Shellfisheries Association 1953 Convention Papers, p. 67-75.  
1954b. Methods for controlling southern oyster drill. Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 34, no. 12, p. 17, 35.

Butler, Philip A.

1955. Selective setting of oyster larvae on artificial cultch. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, vol. 45, for the year 1954, p. 95-105.

1956. Reproductive cycle in native and transplanted oysters. [Abstract.] Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, vol. 46, for the year 1955, p. 75.

Butler, Robert L.

1952. See Smith, Krefting, and Butler, 1952.

### C

Cable, Louella E.

1940. A two-headed embryo of the pipefish, *Syngnathus floridae*. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Society, vol. 56, no. 1, p. 135-139.

1944. Shad. In Marine Fishery Resources of South Carolina, State Planning Board, Bulletin No. 14, p. 14-20.

1945. Shad. Fishing Gazette, vol. 62, no. 4, p. 53, 98.

1950. A cheek tag for marking fish, with semi-automatic pliers for application of tag. Journal du Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, vol. 16, no. 2, p. 185-191.

1943. See Nesbit and Cable, 1943.

Cahoon, Willie G.

1953. Commercial carp removal at Lake Mattamuskeet, North Carolina. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 17, no. 3, p. 312-317.

Calderwood, H. N., and Alfred R. Armstrong.

1941. Determination of glycogen in oysters. Journal of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, vol. 24, no. 1, p. 154-165.

Carbine, William F.

1951. See Hunt and Carbine, 1951.

Carson, Rachel L.

1941. Under the sea-wind. Simon and Schuster, New York, 316 p. New edition with corrections, 1952, Oxford University Press, New York, 314 p.

1951. The sea around us. Oxford University Press, New York, 230 p.

1943. See Higgins and Carson, 1943.

Chamberlain, Thomas K.

1943a. Research in stream management in the Pisgah National Forest. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 72, for the year 1942, p. 150-176.

1943b. Overstocking fish streams. Transactions of the Eighth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 350-359.

1946a. The most trout fishing for the most trout fishermen. Pennsylvania Angler, vol. 15, no. 5, p. 14-15, 17, 19; also in Conservation Volunteer (Minnesota), vol. 10, no. 56, p. 42-48, 1947.

1946b. Bait fishermen and the sucker population of the Gunnison-Arkansas Reservoirs. Colorado Conservation Comments, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 19-20.

1947. There is no universal pondfish. Texas Game and Fish, vol. 5, no. 6, p. 7, 26, 32.

1942. See Holloway and Chamberlain, 1942.

Chanley, Paul E.

1955. Possible causes of growth variations in clam larvae. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, vol. 45, for the year 1954, p. 84-94.

1956a. See Davis and Chanley, 1956a.

1956b. See Davis and Chanley, 1956b.

1953a. See Loosanoff, Davis, and Chanley, 1953a.

1953b. See Loosanoff, Davis, and Chanley, 1953b.

- Chanley, Paul E.  
1953c. See Loosanoff, Davis, and Chanley, 1953c.
- 1953d. See Loosanoff, Davis, and Chanley, 1953d.
1955. See Loosanoff, Davis, and Chanley, 1955.
- Chapman, Charles R.  
1956. Feeding habits of the southern oyster drill, *Thais haemastoma*. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, vol. 46, for the year 1955, p. 169-176.
1953. See Engle and Chapman, 1953.
- Chapman, Wilbert McLeod.  
1941. Observations on the migration of salmonoid fishes in the Upper Columbia River. Copeia, 1941, no. 4, p. 240-242.
- 1942a. Basking shark on the Washington coast. Copeia, 1942, no. 1, p. 51.
- 1942b. The osteology and relationships of the Argentinidae, a family of oceanic fishes. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, vol. 32, no. 4, p. 104-117.
- 1942c. The osteology and relationship of the bathypelagic fish, *Macropinna microstoma*, with notes on its visceral anatomy. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 11, vol. 9, p. 272-304.
- Chin, Edward.  
1953. See Smith and Chin, 1953.
- Chipman, J. R.  
1946. See Phillips, Brockway, Rodgers, Sullivan, Cook, and Chipman, 1946.
- Chipman, Walter A., Jr.  
1947. Seasonal changes in the fattening of oysters. Addresses Delivered at the Convention of National Shellfisheries Association, June 3-5, 1947, p. 28-32.
- 1948a. Physiological effects of sulphate pulp mill wastes on shellfish. Paper Trade Journal, vol. 127, no. 12, p. 47-49.
- 1948b. Seasonal variations in oyster fattening. Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 29, no. 1, p. 16, 40.
1949. Toxic effects of oil mixed with carbonized sand on aquatic animals. Addresses Delivered at the Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association, June 7-9, 1949, 5 p.
1955. On the rate of water propulsion by the bay scallop. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, vol. 45, for the year 1954, p. 136-139.
1956. See Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Smith, Spoor, and Tarzwell, 1956.
1955. See Anderson, Chipman, Olson, Schneberger, Smith, Spoor, and Tarzwell, 1955.
1946. See Galtsoff and Chipman, 1946.
1947. See Galtsoff and Chipman, 1947.
1956. See Smith, Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Spoor, Tarzwell, and Hamlin, 1956.
- Chipman, Walter A., and Paul S. Galtsoff.  
1949. Toxic effects of oil mixed with carbonized sand on aquatic animals. Southern Fisherman, vol. 9, no. 8, p. 38, 62; Addresses Delivered at the Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association, June 7-9, 1949, p. 93-99.
- Chipman, Walter A., and Jean G. Hopkins.  
1954. Water filtration by the bay scallop, *Pecten irradians*, as observed with the use of radioactive plankton. Biological Bulletin, vol. 107, no. 1, p. 80-91.
- Clark, Frances N.  
1945. See Silliman and Clark, 1945.
- Clark, Frances N., and John C. Marr.  
1955. Population dynamics of the Pacific sardine. In Progress Report, California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations, 1 July 1953 to 31 March 1955, p. 11-48.
- Clark, John R.  
1953. Escape of undersized fish through otter trawls. Western Fisheries, vol. 45, no. 4, p. 50.

- Clark, John R.  
 1955. Effect of mesh regulation in Sub-area 5. Annual Proceedings of the International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, vol. 5, p. 63-64.  
 1956. Fish mesh control studies encouraging. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 11, no. 5, p. 7.  
 1951a. See Schuck and Clark, 1951a.  
 1951b. See Schuck and Clark, 1951b.
- Cliff, Frank S.  
 1956. See Böhlke and Cliff, 1956.
- Coffin, Gareth W.  
 1954. See Moulton and Coffin, 1954.  
 1953. See Scattergood and Coffin, 1953.  
 1951a. See Scattergood, Trefethen, and Coffin, 1951a.  
 1951b. See Scattergood, Trefethen, and Coffin, 1951b.
- Coker, Coit M.  
 1948. See Hollis and Coker, 1948.
- Coker, Coit M., and Edgar H. Hollis.  
 1950. Fish mortality caused by a series of heavy explosions in Chesapeake Bay. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 14, no. 4, p. 435-444.
- Collier, Albert.  
 1953. The significance of organic compounds in sea water. Transactions of the Eighteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 463-472.  
 1954. A study of the response of oysters to temperature, and some long range ecological interpretations. 1953 Convention Papers of the National Shellfisheries Association, p. 13-38.  
 1955. See Wilson and Collier, 1955.
- Collier, Albert, Sammy Ray, and W. B. Wilson.  
 1956. Some effects of specific organic compounds on marine organisms. Science, vol. 124, no. 3214, p. 220.
- Collins, Gerald B.  
 1954. Research on anadromous fish passage at dams. Transactions of the Nineteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 418-423.
1956. Research on fishway problems. In Progress Report on Fisheries Engineering Research Program, p. 118-125. North Pacific Division Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.
- Cook, Blendon.  
 1946. See Phillips, Brockway, Rodgers, Sullivan, Cook, and Chipman, 1946.
- Cope, Oliver B.  
 1948. Toxicities and tolerances of new insecticides in relation to wildlife and fish. Proceedings and Papers of the Sixteenth Annual Conference of the California Mosquito Control Association, p. 26-29.  
 1949. The effect of mosquito insecticides on wildlife. Proceedings and Papers of the Seventeenth Annual Conference of the California Mosquito Control Association, p. 53-55.  
 1952. Insects and the lower vertebrates. In U.S. Department of Agriculture Yearbook of Agriculture, 1952, p. 699-708.  
 1955a. The future of the cutthroat in Utah. Utah Academy Proceedings, vol. 32, p. 89-93.  
 1955b. Utah's fish and waterfowl in mosquito control areas. Abstracts and Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Utah Mosquito Abatement Association, p. 14-15.  
 1956a. Sampling methods in the Yellowstone Lake creel census. In Kenneth D. Carlander, Symposium on sampling problems in creel census, March 19, 1956, p. 46-49. Iowa State College, Ames.  
 1956b. Some migration patterns in cutthroat trout. Utah Academy Proceedings, vol. 33, p. 113-118.  
 1956c. DDT and fish. Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting of the Utah Mosquito Abatement Association, p. 4-5.  
 1956d. See Laakso and Cope, 1956.
- Cope, Oliver B., and Leo F. Erkkila.  
 1952. Weekday angling pressure in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1948 and 1949. California Fish and Game, vol. 38, no. 1, p. 73-84.

- Cope, Oliver B., Claude M. Gjullin, and Alf Storm.  
1949. Effects of some insecticides on trout and salmon in Alaska, with reference to blackfly control. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 77, for the year 1947, p. 160-177.
- Costello, Thomas J.  
1956. Aims and progress in Gulf Fishery Investigations' shrimpresearch. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Ninth Annual Session, November 1956, p. 5-6.
- Cottam, Clarence.  
1949. Missouri River Basin development and its effects on fish and wildlife. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 76, for the year 1946, p. 380-388.
- Cottam, Clarence, and Elmer Higgins.  
1946. DDT and its effect on fish and wildlife. Journal of Economic Entomology, vol. 39, no. 1, p. 44-52; Maryland Conservationist, vol. 23, no. 2, p. 8-13, 22.
- Couch, Leo K.  
1946. Effects of DDT on wildlife in a Mississippi River bottom woodland. Transactions of the Eleventh North American Wildlife Conference, p. 323-329.
- Cramer, Frederick K.  
1943. See Needham and Cramer, 1943.  
1941. See Randle and Cramer, 1941.
- Creaser, Edwin P.  
1940. A new species of phyllopod crustacean from Stone Mountain, Georgia. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, vol. 30, no. 10, p. 435-437.  
1942. Fish mortality resulting from effects of a tropical hurricane. Copeia, 1942, no. 1, p. 48-49.
- Cromwell, Townsend.  
1953. Circulation in a meridional plane in the central equatorial Pacific. Journal of Marine Research, vol. 12, no. 2, p. 196-213.
- Cromwell, Townsend, R. B. Montgomery, and E. D. Stroup.  
1954. Equatorial undercurrent in Pacific Ocean revealed by new methods. Science, vol. 119, no. 3097, p. 648-649.
- Crowe, Walter R.  
1955. See Eschmeyer and Crowe, 1955.
- Cushing, D. H., Finn Devold, John C. Marr, and H. Kristjonsson.  
1952. Some modern methods of fish detection: echo sounding, echo ranging and aerial scouting. Food and Agriculture Organization, Fisheries Bulletin, vol. 5, nos. 3-4, p. 1-27.

## D

Dahlgren, Edwin H., and Lawrence N. Kolloen.

1943. Fluctuations in the abundance of the Alaska herring. Scientific Monthly, vol. 56, no. 6, p. 538-543.

Daly, Russell.

1953. See Eschmeyer, Daly, and Erkkila, 1953.

Daugherty, Anita E.

1952. See Felin, Anas, Daugherty, and Pinkas, 1952.

1950. See Felin, Daugherty, and Pinkas, 1950.

1951. See Felin, Daugherty, and Pinkas, 1951.

1953. See Felin, MacGregor, Daugherty, and Miller, 1953.

1954. See Felin, MacGregor, Daugherty, and Miller, 1954.

1955. See Felin, MacGregor, Daugherty, and Miller, 1955.

1949. See Felin, Phillips, and Daugherty, 1949.

1955. See Miller, Daugherty, Felin, and MacGregor, 1955.

- Davidson, Frederick A.  
 1940a. Marine ecology of the Pacific salmon. Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, vol. 3, p. 263-264.
- 1940b. Age, growth, and seasonal time of migration of the Pacific salmon as an indication of environmental conditions in the sea. Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, vol. 3, p. 533.
- Davidson, Frederick A., and Samuel J. Hutchinson.  
 1941. Reproduction of pink salmon studied at Little Port Walter. Pacific Fisherman, vol. 39, no. 8, p. 35-39.
1942. Natural reproduction of pink salmon studied at Little Port Walter, Alaska. Ecology, vol. 23, no. 2, p. 234-235.
1943. Weather as an index to abundance of pink salmon. Pacific Fisherman, vol. 41, no. 5, p. 21, 23, 25, 27, 29.
- Davidson, Frederick A., and Elizabeth Vaughan.  
 1941. Relation of population size to marine growth and time of spawning migration in the pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) of Southeastern Alaska. Journal of Marine Research, vol. 4, no. 3, p. 231-246.
- Davidson, Frederick A., Elizabeth Vaughan, S. J. Hutchinson, and A. L. Pritchard.  
 1943. Factors influencing the upstream migration of the pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*). Ecology, vol. 24, no. 2, p. 149-168.
- Davidson, Frederick A., and J. L. Wilding.  
 1943. A quantitative faunal investigation of a cold spring community. American Midland Naturalist, vol. 29, no. 1, p. 200-209.
- Davis, Harry C.  
 1948. Some observations on the spawning of oysters and rearing of oyster larvae throughout the year. Addresses Delivered at the Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association, June 2-4, 1948, p. 67-72.
- 1949a. On the culture of oyster larvae in the laboratory. Addresses Delivered at the Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association, June 7-9, 1949, p. 33-38.
- 1949b. On cultivation of larvae of *Ostrea lurida*. Anatomical Record, vol. 105, no. 3, p. 111.
- 1950a. On food requirements of larvae of *Ostrea virginica*. Anatomical Record, vol. 108, no. 3, p. 132-133.
- 1950b. On interspecific hybridization in *Ostrea*. Science, vol. 111, no. 2889, p. 522.
1953. On food and feeding of larvae of the American oyster, *C. virginica*. Biological Bulletin, vol. 104, no. 3, p. 334-350; National Shellfisheries Association 1952 Convention Addresses, p. 54-69.
1955. Mortality of Olympia oysters at low temperatures. Biological Bulletin, vol. 109, no. 3, p. 404-406.
1947. See Loosanoff and Davis, 1947.
- 1949a. See Loosanoff and Davis, 1949a.
- 1949b. See Loosanoff and Davis, 1949b.
- 1950a. See Loosanoff and Davis, 1950a.
- 1950b. See Loosanoff and Davis, 1950b.
1951. See Loosanoff and Davis, 1951.
- 1952a. See Loosanoff and Davis, 1952a.
- 1952b. See Loosanoff and Davis, 1952b.
- 1953a. See Loosanoff, Davis, and Chanley, 1953a.
- 1953b. See Loosanoff, Davis, and Chanley, 1953b.
- 1953c. See Loosanoff, Davis, and Chanley, 1953c.
- 1953d. See Loosanoff, Davis, and Chanley, 1953d.
1955. See Loosanoff, Davis, and Chanley, 1955.

- Davis, Harry C., and Paul E. Chanley.  
1956a. Spawning and egg production of oysters and clams. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, vol. 46, for the year 1955, p. 40-58; Biological Bulletin, vol. 110, no. 2, p. 117-128.
- 1956b. Effects of some dissolved substances on bivalve larvae. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, vol. 46, for the year 1955, p. 59-74.
- Davis, Harry C., and Victor L. Loosanoff.  
1953. Utilization of different food organisms by clam larvae. [Abstract.] Anatomical Record, vol. 117, no. 3, p. 646.
1955. A fungus disease in bivalve larvae. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, vol. 45, for the year 1954, p. 151-156.
- Davis, Harry C., V. L. Loosanoff, W. H. Weston, and C. Martin.  
1954. A fungus disease in clam and oyster larvae. Science, vol. 120, no. 3105, p. 36-38.
- Davis, H. S.  
1940. Artificial propagation and the management of trout waters. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 69, for the year 1939, p. 158-168.
1941. The management of trout streams. Transactions of the Sixth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 169-179.
1942. A suctorian parasite of the small-mouth black bass, with remarks on other suctorian parasites of fishes. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, vol. 61, no. 4, p. 309-327.
1943. A new polymastigine flagellate, *Costia pyriformis*, parasitic on trout. Journal of Parasitology, vol. 29, no. 6, p. 385-386.
1944. A revision of the genus *Henneguya* (*Myxosporidia*) with descriptions of two new species. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, vol. 63, no. 4, p. 311-320.
1947. Infectious diseases among wild fishes. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 74, for the year 1944, p. 21-25.
- Davis, H. S., and Estelle C. Lazar.  
1941. A new fungus disease of trout. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 70, for the year 1940, p. 264-271.
- Davis, William S.  
1956. American shad, *Alosa sapidissima*, parasitized by *Argulus canadensis* in the Connecticut River. Journal of Parasitology, vol. 42, no. 3, p. 315.
- Day, Albert M.  
1947. Wildlife conservation in the post-war world. Transactions of the Twelfth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 33-40.
1950. Reports of standing committees. Committee on international relations. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 79, for the year 1949, p. 255-271.
- Deason, Hilary J.  
1940. Report of the division of commercial fishing. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 69, for the year 1939, p. 28-35.
1941. A survey of academic qualifications for fishery biologists and of institutional facilities for training fishery biologists. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 70, for the year 1950, p. 128-142.
1942. Reports of standing committees. Report of the committee on publications. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 71, for the year 1941, p. 39-41.
1947. See Hile and Deason, 1947.
- 1949a. Reports of standing committees. Report of the committee on publications. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 76, for the year 1946, p. 421-424.
- 1949b. Reports of standing committees. Committee on international relations. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 77, for the year 1947, p. 304-313.

- Deason, Hilary J.  
1942. See Van Oosten, Schneberger, Speaker, LeCompte, Simon, Warfel, Langlois, Bennett, and Deason, 1942.
- Deason, Hilary J., and Ralph Hile.  
1947. Age and growth of the kiyi, *Leucichthys kiyi* Koelz, in Lake Michigan. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 74, for the year 1944, p. 88-142.
- DeLacy, Allan C., and W. Markham Morton.  
1943. Taxonomy and habits of the charrs, *Salvelinus malma* and *Salvelinus alpinus*, of the Karluk drainage system. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 72, for the year 1942, p. 79-91.
- DeLong, D. C., J. E. Halver, and E. T. Mertz.  
1956. Classification of essential amino acids for chinook salmon. [Abstract.] Federation Proceedings, vol. 15, no. 2, p. 1782. Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Washington, D. C.
- Denmead, Talbott.  
1945. Fish are funny. Maryland Conservationist, vol. 22, nos. 3 and 4, p. 8, 15.
- Devold, Finn.  
1952. See Cushing, Devold, Marr, and Kristjonsson, 1952.
- DeWolf, Robert A., and V. L. Loosanoff.  
1945. Biology of the ocean quahog. Ocean Quahog Fishery of Rhode Island, p. 14-15.
- Dieffenbach, Rudolph.  
1948. River development programs and their relationship to fish and wildlife resources. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 12, no. 1, p. 96-104.
- Donaldson, Lauren R., and Fred J. Foster.  
1941. Experimental study of the effect of various water temperatures on the growth, food utilization, and mortality rates of fingerling sockeye salmon. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 70, for the year 1940, p. 339-346.
- Dorr, A. L.  
1942. See Tunison, Brockway, Maxwell, Dorr, and McCay, 1942.
1941. See Tunison, Phillips, Brockway, Dorr, Mitchell, and McCay, 1941.
- Doudoroff, P., B. G. Anderson, G. E. Burdick, P. S. Galtsoff, W. B. Hart, R. Patrick, E. R. Strong, E. W. Surber, and W. M. Van Horn.  
1951. Bio-assay methods for the evaluation of acute toxicity of industrial wastes to fish. Sewage and Industrial Wastes, vol. 23, no. 11, p. 1380-1397.
- Dumont, William H.  
1950. Report on various tests on bottoms for oyster planting. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, annual meeting, August 21-24, 1950, p. 42-49.

## E

- Earp, Brian J.  
1954. See Rucker, Earp, and Ordal, 1954.
- Eddy, Samuel.  
1955. See Personius and Eddy, 1955.
- Eicher, George J., Jr.  
1947. Trout and the Colorado River. Arizona Wildlife Sportsmen, vol. 8, no. 4, p. 7-11.
- 1949a. Current trends in State fishery programs. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 76, for the year 1946, p. 13-22.
- 1949b. Localized weed control in management of game fish. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 76, for the year 1946, p. 177-182.
1953. Aerial methods of assessing red salmon populations in western Alaska. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 521-527.
- Eklund, Carl R.  
1946. Effect of high explosive bombing on fish. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 10, no. 1, p. 72.
- Elliott, Oliver R.  
1954. See Hall and Elliott, 1954.
1953. See Smith and Elliott, 1953.
- Ellis, M. D.  
1943. See Ellis, M. M., and M. D. Ellis, 1943.



- Ellis, M. D.  
 1941. See Ellis, Westfall, and Ellis, 1941.  
 1944. See Ellis, Westfall, and Ellis, 1944.
- Ellis, M. M.  
 1942. Fresh-water impoundments. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 71, for the year 1941, p. 80-93.  
 1943a. Paper mill pollution of the Roanoke River and Albemarle Sound. In Hearings before the Select Committee on Conservation of Wildlife Resources, House of Representatives, 77th Cong., 2d sess., pursuant to H. Res. 49, November 17, 18, and 19, 1942, p. 88-89.  
 1943b. Recent improvements in the control and disposal of paper and pulp mill effluents. In Hearings before the Select Committee on Conservation of Wildlife Resources, House of Representatives, 77th Cong., 2d sess., pursuant to H. Res. 49, November 17, 18, and 19, 1942, p. 91-92.  
 1943c. Recent improvements in the disposal of the creosote wastes from timber processing plants. In Hearings before the Select Committee on Conservation of Wildlife Resources, House of Representatives, 77th Cong., 2d sess., pursuant to H. Res. 49, November 17, 18, and 19, 1942, p. 92-93.
- Ellis, M. M., and M. D. Ellis.  
 1943. Photoelectric determination of dissolved oxygen with amidol. Sewage Works Journal, vol. 15, no. 6, p. 1115-1118.
- Ellis, M. M., B. A. Westfall, and M. D. Ellis.  
 1941. Arsenic in fresh-water fish. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, vol. 33, no. 10, p. 1331-1332.  
 1944. Toxicity of dichloro-diphenyl-trichlorethane (DDT) to goldfish and frogs. Science, vol. 100, no. 2604, p. 477.
- Engle, James B.  
 1940. The oyster drills of Long Island Sound. National Shellfisheries Association Convention Papers, 2 p.  
 1941a. Further observations on the oyster drills of Long Island Sound with reference to the chemical control of embryos. National Shellfisheries Association 1941 Convention Papers, 3 p.  
 1941b. Growth of the oyster drill, *Urosalpinx cinerea* Say, feeding on four different food animals. [Abstract.] Anatomical Record, vol. 84, no. 4, p. 505.  
 1942a. Starfish can be controlled. Southern Fisherman, vol. 2, no. 9, p. 28-29, 48-49.  
 1942b. An improved method of spreading lime over starfish infected oyster bottoms. National Shellfisheries Association 1942 Convention Papers, 4 p.  
 1944. Alabama program of rehabilitation. National Shellfisheries Association 1944 Convention Papers, 3 p.  
 1946. Commercial aspects of the Upper Chesapeake Bay oyster bars in the light of recent oyster mortalities. Maryland Board of Natural Resources, Third Annual Report, p. 134-140; National Shellfisheries Association 1946 Convention Papers, 5 p.  
 1947. Distribution of setting guides the Maryland oyster program. Addresses Delivered at the Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association, June 3-5, 1947, p. 16-20.  
 1950a. Factors affecting Maryland oyster yield. Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 31, no. 4, p. 18, 47.  
 1950b. The condition of oysters as measured by the carbohydrate cycle, the condition factor and the per cent dry weight. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association annual meeting, August 21-24, 1950, p. 20-25.

- Engle, James B.  
 1956. Ten years of study on oyster setting in a seed area in Upper Chesapeake Bay. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, vol. 46, for the year 1955, p. 88-99.
1941. See Loosanoff and Engle, 1941.
- 1942a. See Loosanoff and Engle, 1942a.
- 1942b. See Loosanoff and Engle, 1942b.
- 1942c. See Loosanoff and Engle, 1942c.
- 1943a. See Loosanoff and Engle, 1943a.
- 1943b. See Loosanoff and Engle, 1943b.
- 1943c. See Loosanoff and Engle, 1943c.
- 1944a. See Loosanoff and Engle, 1944a.
- 1944b. See Loosanoff and Engle, 1944b.
1947. See Loosanoff and Engle, 1947.
1955. See Loosanoff, Engle, and Nomejko, 1955.
- Engle, James B., and Charles R. Chapman.  
 1953. Oyster condition affected by attached mussels. 1951 Convention Addresses of the National Shellfisheries Association, p. 70-78; Southern Fisherman, vol. 12, no. 8, p. 28-29, 69 (1952).
- Engle, James B., and Victor L. Loosanoff.  
 1943. Season of attachment of mussel larvae. [Abstract.] Anatomical Record, vol. 87, no. 3, p. 440.
1944. On season of attachment of larvae of *Mytilus edulis* Linn. Ecology, vol. 25, no. 4, p. 433-440.
- Erickson, Donald W.  
 1950. See Katz and Erickson, 1950.
- Erkkila, L. F.  
 1952. See Cope and Erkkila, 1952.
1953. See Eschmeyer, Daly, and Erkkila, 1953.
- Eschmeyer, Paul H.  
 1951a. See Hile, Eschmeyer, and Lunger, 1951a.
- 1951b. See Hile, Eschmeyer, and Lunger, 1951b.
1955. The reproduction of lake trout in southern Lake Superior. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 84, for the year 1954, p. 47-74.
1956. The early life history of the lake trout in Lake Superior. Michigan Department of Conservation, Institute for Fisheries Research, Miscellaneous Publication No. 10, 31 p.
- Eschmeyer, Paul H., and Reeve M. Bailey.  
 1955. The pygmy whitefish, *Coregonus coulteri*, in Lake Superior. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 84, for the year 1954, p. 161-199.
- Eschmeyer, Paul H., and Walter R. Crowe.  
 1955. The movement and recovery of tagged walleyes in Michigan, 1929-1953. Michigan Department of Conservation, Institute for Fisheries Research, Miscellaneous Publication No. 8, 32 p.
- Eschmeyer, Paul H., Russell Daly, and Leo F. Erkkila.  
 1953. The movement of tagged lake trout in Lake Superior, 1950-1952. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 82, for the year 1952, p. 68-77; The Fisherman, vol. 21, no. 3, p. 4, 11 (The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.).
- Evans, John E.  
 1956. Red tide: A report to the Floridians. The All Florida Weekly Magazine, Pensacola News-Journal Magazine Section, October 7, p. 8-9, 14; October 14, p. 6-7, 13, 15.
- Everhart, W. Harry.  
 1953. See Rounsefell and Everhart, 1953.

## F

- Fairbanks, Laurence D.  
 1956. See Fingerman and Fairbanks, 1956.
- Farris, David A.  
 1956. Diet-induced differences in the weight-length relationship of aquarium fed sardines (*Sardinops caerulea*). Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, vol. 13, no. 4, p. 507-513.

- Felin, Frances E.  
1951. Growth characteristics of the poeciliid fish, *Platypoecilus maculatus*. Copeia, 1951, no. 1, p. 15-28.
1955. See Miller, Daugherty, Felin, and MacGregor, 1955.
1949. See Mosher, Felin, and Phillips, 1949.
- Felin, Frances E., Ray Anas, Anita E. Daugherty, and Leo Pinkas.  
1952. Age and length composition of the sardine catch off the Pacific coast of the United States in 1951-52. California Fish and Game, vol. 38, no. 3, p. 427-435.
- Felin, Frances E., Anita E. Daugherty, and Leo Pinkas.  
1950. Age and length composition of the sardine catch off the Pacific coast of the United States and Canada in 1949-50. California Fish and Game, vol. 36, no. 3, p. 241-249.
1951. Age and length composition of the sardine catch off the Pacific coast of the United States and Canada in 1950-51. California Fish and Game, vol. 37, no. 3, p. 339-349.
- Felin, Frances E., John MacGregor, Anita E. Daugherty, and Daniel J. Miller.  
1953. Age and length composition of the sardine catch off the Pacific coast of the United States and Mexico in 1952-53. California Fish and Game, vol. 39, no. 3, p. 409-417.
1954. Age and length composition of the sardine catch off the Pacific coast of the United States and Mexico in 1953-54. California Fish and Game, vol. 40, no. 4, p. 423-431.
1955. Age and length composition of the sardine catch off the Pacific coast of the United States and Mexico in 1954-55. California Fish and Game, vol. 41, no. 4, p. 285-293.
- Felin, Frances E., and John C. Marr.  
1951. The possible importance of other vertebrates in sardine investigations. Transactions of the Sixteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 431-436.
- Felin, Frances E., and Julius B. Phillips.  
1948. Age and length composition of the sardine catch off the Pacific coast of the United States and Canada, 1941-42 through 1946-47. California Division of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin No. 69, 122 p.
- Felin, Frances E., Julius B. Phillips, and Anita E. Daugherty.  
1949. Age and length composition of the sardine catch off the Pacific coast of the United States and Canada in 1948-49. California Fish and Game, vol. 35, no. 3, p. 165-183.
- Fender, Kenneth M., and Stanley G. Jewett, Jr.  
1953. Two new races of *Euphydryas anicia* Doubleday & Hewitson (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Wasmann Journal of Biology, vol. 11, no. 1, p. 115-119.
- Fenn, A. H.  
1940. See Phillips, Tunison, Fenn, Mitchell, and McCay, 1940.
- Fingerman, Milton, and Laurence D. Fairbanks.  
1956. Osmotic behavior and bleeding of the oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*. Tulane Studies in Zoology, vol. 3, no. 9, p. 151-168.
- Fischthal, Jacob H.  
1944. Observations on a sporozoan parasite of the eelpout, *Zoarces anguillaris*, with an evaluation of candling methods for its detection. Journal of Parasitology, vol. 30, no. 1, p. 35-36.
- Fish, Frederic F.  
1940. An evaluation of trout culture. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 69, for the year 1939, p. 85-89.
1941. Notes on *Costia necatrix*. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 70, for the year 1940, p. 441-445.
1943. The anaesthesia of fish by high carbon-dioxide concentrations. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 72, for the year 1942, p. 25-29.
1947. A technique for controlling infectious disease in hatchery fish. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 74, for the year 1944, p. 209-222.

- Fish, Frederic F.  
1948. The return of blueback salmon to the Columbia River. *Scientific Monthly*, vol. 66, no. 4, p. 283-292.
- Fish, Frederic F., and Roger E. Burrows.  
1940. Experiments upon the control of trichodiniasis of salmonid fishes by the prolonged recirculation of formalin solutions. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 69, for the year 1939, p. 94-100.
- Fish, Frederic F., and Robert R. Rucker.  
1945. *Columnaris* as a disease of cold-water fishes. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 73, for the year 1943, p. 32-36.
- Fleminger, Abraham, and Thomas E. Bowman.  
1956. A new species of *Candacia* (Copepoda: Calanoids) from the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, vol. 106, no. 3370, p. 331-337.
- Floyd, Daniel J.  
1952. Foods and feeding of oysters as observed with the use of radioactive plankton. *National Shellfisheries Association 1952 Convention Addresses*, p. 171-180.
- Foster, Fred J.  
1941. See Donaldson and Foster, 1941.
- Fredin, R. A.  
1955. Discussion of population problems related to salmon stocks. *In Lectures on population dynamics*, October 17, 1955, p. 53-58. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif.
- Frey, David G.  
1942. Studies on Wisconsin carp. I. Influence of age, size, and sex on time of annulus formation by 1936 year class. *Copeia*, 1942, no. 4, p. 214-223.
- 1944a. Potomac River needs oyster management. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 25, no. 8, p. 22.
- 1944b. Oyster conservation problems on the Potomac River. *National Shellfisheries Association 1944 Convention Papers*, 3 p.
- Friddle, Dorothy D.  
1949. See Surber and Friddle, 1949.
- Friddle, S. B.  
1953a. See Griffin, Snieszko, and Friddle, 1953a.
- 1953b. See Griffin, Snieszko, and Friddle, 1953b.
- 1953c. See Griffin, Snieszko, and Friddle, 1953c.
1950. See Snieszko and Friddle, 1950.
- 1951a. See Snieszko and Friddle, 1951a.
- 1951b. See Snieszko and Friddle, 1951b.
1952. See Snieszko and Friddle, 1952.
1951. See Snieszko, Friddle, and Griffin, 1951.
1950. See Snieszko, Griffin, and Friddle, 1950.
1952. See Snieszko, Griffin, and Friddle, 1952.
1950. See Snieszko, Gutsell, and Friddle, 1950.
- Friddle, S. B., and S. F. Snieszko.  
1950. Effect of tricaine methanesulfonate on the determination of sulfonamides. *Science*, vol. 112, no. 2902, p. 181-182.

## G

- Gabrielson, Ira N.  
1941. The future for conservation. *Transactions of the Sixth North American Wildlife Conference*, p. 27-36.
1942. Relations of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service to sportsmen. *Transactions of the Seventh North American Wildlife Conference*, p. 53-61.
1944. Conservation in the future. *Transactions of the Ninth North American Wildlife Conference*, p. 49-61.
1945. Education and wildlife conservation. *Transactions of the Tenth North American Wildlife Conference*, p. 203-209.

- Gabrielson, Ira N.  
1946. What is coming for wildlife? Transactions of the Eleventh North American Wildlife Conference, p. 28-35.
- Gallagher, Hubert R., A. G. Huntsman, D. J. Taylor, and John Van Oosten.  
1943. Report of the International Board of Inquiry for the Great Lakes Fisheries, p. 1-24.
- Gallagher, Hubert R., and John Van Oosten.  
1943. Supplemental report of the United States members of the International Board of Inquiry for the Great Lakes Fisheries, p. 25-213.
- Galtsoff, Eugenia.  
1947. See Galtsoff, Paul, and Eugenia Galtsoff, 1947a.
- Galtsoff, Paul S.  
1941a. Storage and distribution of manganese in *Ostrea virginica*. Collecting Net, vol. 16, no. 5, p. 81, 83.  
1941b. Accumulation of manganese and the sexual cycle in *Ostrea virginica*. [Abstract.] Biological Bulletin, vol. 81, no. 2, p. 278-279.  
1942a. Accumulation of manganese and the sexual cycle in *Ostrea virginica*. Physiological Zoology, vol. 15, no. 2, p. 210-215; Anatomical Record, vol. 78, Supplement, p. 40.  
1942b. Problems of productivity of oyster bottoms. National Shellfisheries Association 1942 Convention Papers, 6 p.  
1942c. Wasting disease causing mortality of sponges in the West Indies and Gulf of Mexico. Proceedings of the Eighth American Scientific Congress, vol. 3, p. 411-421.  
1943a. Copper content of sea water. Ecology, vol. 24, no. 2, p. 263-265.  
1943b. Increasing the production of oysters and other shellfish in the United States. Texas Game and Fish, vol. 1, no. 8, p. 7, 12-14 and vol. 1, no. 9, p. 8, 16-18; National Shellfisheries Association 1943 Convention Papers, 14 p.  
1943c. Experiments in oyster farming and management of public oyster resources. In Hearings before the Select Committee on Conservation of Wildlife Resources, House of Representatives, 77th Cong., 2d sess., pursuant to H. Res. 49, November 17, 18, and 19, 1942, p. 117-122.
1944. Problems of rehabilitation of Chesapeake Bay oyster resources. National Shellfisheries Association 1944 Convention Papers, 3 p.
1945. Reactions of oyster (*Ostrea virginica*) to free chlorine. [Abstract.] Biological Bulletin, vol. 89, no. 2, p. 187.
1946. An oyster expert looks into the future. Southern Fisherman, vol. 6, no. 3, p. 186-187.
- 1947a. Sponges. In Encyclopaedia Britannica, p. 253B-260. Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Chicago, Ill.  
1947b. Oyster--the unknown. Southern Fisherman, vol. 7, no. 3, p. 176-177, 248.  
1947c. Adequate oxygen needed for good oysters. Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 28, no. 8, p. 20.  
1947d. Respiration in oysters. Addresses Delivered at the Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association, June 3-5, 1947, p. 33-39.  
1947e. The unfertilized egg of an oyster is pear shaped. Science, vol. 106, no. 2754, p. 342.
1949. The mystery of the red tide. Scientific Monthly, vol. 68, no. 2, p. 108-117.
- 1950a. Latent oyster resources of Florida. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Second Annual Session, November 1949, p. 15-16.  
1950b. Report of the Committee on Introduction of Non-indigenous Species of Oysters in "Oyster industry holds annual convention." Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 31, no. 8, p. 16-17, 29-30, 32.

Galtsoff, Paul S.

- 1951a. A survey of the present knowledge of the Gulf of Mexico: A progress report. [Abstract.] Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Third Annual Session, November 1950, p. 127.
- 1951b. The oyster industry of the world. In Donald K. Tressler and James McW. Lemon, Marine products of commerce, p. 550-575. 2d ed. Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New York.
- 1951c. Commercial sponges (revision of H. F. Moore's article). In Donald K. Tressler and James McW. Lemon, Marine products of commerce, p. 733-751. 2d ed. Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New York.
- 1952a. Early explorations in the Gulf of Mexico. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Fourth Annual Session, November 1951, p. 129-134.
- 1952b. How strong is the oyster? National Shellfisheries Association 1952 Convention Addresses, p. 51-53.
- 1952c. Staining of growth rings in the vertebrae of tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*). Copeia, 1952, no. 2, p. 103-105.
- 1952d. Food resources of the ocean. In Paul K. Hatt, World population and future resources, p. 108-118. American Book Company, New York.
1953. Accumulation of manganese, iron, copper, and zinc in the body of American oyster, *Crassostrea (Ostrea) virginica*. [Abstract.] Anatomical Record, vol. 117, no. 3, p. 601-602.
- 1955a. Recent advances in the studies of the structure and formation of the shell of *Crassostrea virginica*. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, vol. 45, for the year 1954, p. 116-135.
- 1955b. Oyster. In Encyclopaedia Britannica, p. 1001-1004. Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Chicago, Ill.
- 1955c. Structure and function of the ligament of Pelecypoda. [Abstract.] Biological Bulletin, vol. 109, no. 3, p. 340-341.
- 1955d. La industrializacion de los productos marinos cubanos. Mesa redonda sobre la industrializacion de los recursos marinos cubanos, May 27-29, 1955, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba, 5 p.
- 1956a. Ecological changes affect the productivity of oyster grounds. Transactions of the Twenty-first North American Wildlife Conference, p. 408-419; abridgment in Southern Fisherman, vol. 16, no. 12, p. 253, 256-257.
- 1956b. Simple method of making frozen sections. Stain Technology, vol. 31, no. 5, p. 231-233.
1949. See Chipman and Galtsoff, 1949.
1951. See Doudoroff, Anderson, Burdick, Galtsoff, Hart, Patrick, Strong, Surber, and Van Horn, 1951.
1951. See Landau and Galtsoff, 1951.
1944. See Mortensen and Galtsoff, 1944.
- Galtsoff, Paul S., and William Arcisz.  
1954. Observations on the rate of propulsion of water and retention of coliform bacteria by the oyster. National Shellfisheries Association 1953 Convention Papers, p. 1-8.
- Galtsoff, Paul S., and Walter A. Chipman, Jr.  
1946. Oxygen consumption of *Ostrea virginica*. [Abstract.] Anatomical Record, vol. 96, no. 4, p. 521-522.
- Galtsoff, Paul S., and Eugenia Galtsoff.  
1947a. Induction of tumors in the adult toadfish, *Opsanus tau*, by the implantation of its embryos. [Abstract.] Anatomical Record, vol. 99, no. 4, p. 589.
- 1947b. Interaction between the implanted embryos and the internal organs of an adult teleost, *Opsanus tau*. [Abstract.] Biological Bulletin, vol. 93, no. 2, p. 193-194.
1953. Destruction, survival, and disorganized growth of embryonic organs and tissues of *Opsanus tau* after homoplastic transplantation of whole embryos in the adult toadfish. [Abstract.] Anatomical Record, vol. 117, no. 4, p. 601.

- Galtsoff, Paul S., James McConnell, and David H. Wallace.  
1950. Report of Committee on Introduction of Non-indigenous Species of Oysters. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, Annual Meeting, August 21-24, 1950, p. iii-vi.
- Ganaros, Anthony E.  
1956. See Loosanoff, Hanks, and Ganaros, 1956.
- Gangmark, Harold A., and Robert D. Broad.  
1955. Experimental hatching of king salmon in Mill Creek, a tributary of the Sacramento River. California Fish and Game, vol. 41, no. 3, p. 233-242.  
1956. Further observations on stream survival of king salmon spawn. California Fish and Game, vol. 42, no. 1, p. 37-49.
- Ginsburg, Isaac.  
1940. Divergence and probability in taxonomy. Zoologica, vol. 25, no. 1, p. 15-31.  
1942. Seven new American fishes. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, vol. 32, no. 12, p. 364-370.  
1944. A description of a new gobiid fish from Venezuela, with notes on the genus *Garmannia*. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, vol. 34, no. 11, p. 375-380.  
1945. Contribution to a methodology in the caudal fin ray count of fishes and its use in classification. Copeia, 1945, no. 3, p. 133-142.  
1947. American species and subspecies of *Bathygobius*, with a demonstration of a suggested modified system of nomenclature. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, vol. 37, no. 8, p. 275-284.  
1948a. Some Atlantic populations related to *Diplectrum radiale* (Serranidae), with description of a new subspecies from the Gulf coast of the United States. Copeia, 1948, no. 4, p. 266-270.  
1948b. The species of *Bathystoma* (Pisces, Haemulonidae). Zoologica, vol. 33, no. 11, p. 151-156.
1950. Review of the western Atlantic Triglidae (fishes). Texas Journal of Science, vol. 2, no. 4, p. 489-527.
- 1951a. The eels of the northern Gulf coast of the United States and some related species. Texas Journal of Science, vol. 3, no. 3, p. 431-485.  
1951b. Western Atlantic tonguefishes with descriptions of six new species. Zoologica, vol. 36, part 3, p. 185-201.  
1952a. Fishes of the family Carangidae of the northern Gulf of Mexico and three related species. Publications of the Institute of Marine Science, vol. 2, p. 47-117.  
1952b. Eight new fishes from the Gulf coast of the United States, with two new genera and notes on geographic distribution. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, vol. 42, no. 3, p. 84-101.  
1953a. The taxonomic status and nomenclature of some Atlantic and Pacific populations of yellowfin and bluefin tunas. Copeia, 1953, no. 1, p. 1-10.  
1953b. Western Atlantic scorpionfishes. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 121, no. 8, Publication No. 4106, 103 p.  
1953c. Ten new American gobioid fishes in the United States National Museum, including additions to a revision of *Gobionellus*. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, vol. 43, no. 1, p. 18-26.  
1954a. Certain measures of intergradation and divergence. Zoologica, vol. 39, part 1, p. 31-35.  
1954b. Four new fishes and one little-known species from the east coast of the United States including the Gulf of Mexico. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, vol. 44, no. 8, p. 256-264.  
1955. Fishes of the family Percophididae from the coasts of eastern United States and the West Indies, with descriptions of four new species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum, vol. 104, no. 3347, p. 623-639.

- Gjullin, C. M.  
1949. See Cope, Gjullin, and Storm, 1949.
- Glude, John B.  
1949. Fish and Wildlife Service clam investigations. Addresses Delivered at the Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association, June 7-9, 1949, p. 50-57.
1951. The effect of man on shellfish populations. Transactions of the Sixteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 397-403.
- 1952a. Shellfish experts discuss clam problems at Boothbay. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 6, no. 9, p. 22.
- 1952b. Service will try larger clam farm at Sagadahoc Bay. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 6, no. 12, p. 10.
1953. 4th annual clam research conference held at Boothbay. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 7, no. 10, p. 20.
1954. Survival of soft-shell clams, *Mya arenaria*, buried at various depths. Maine Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries, Research Bulletin No. 22, 26 p.
- 1955a. The effects of temperature and predators on the abundance of the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria*, in New England. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 84, for the year 1954, p. 13-26.
- 1955b. New fence design successful in keeping out green crabs. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 10, no. 4, p. 22.
- 1955c. The tidal spat trap, a new method for collecting seed clams. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, vol. 45, for the year 1954, p. 106-115.
1956. Copper barrier repels oyster drills. Southern Fisherman, vol. 16, no. 12, p. 237, 241, 245.
- 1952a. See Wallace and Glude, 1952a.
- 1952b. See Wallace and Glude, 1952b.
- Glude, John B., and Warren S. Landers.  
1953. Biological effects of bullraking vs. power dredging on a population of hard shell clams, *Venus mercenaria*. 1951 Convention Addresses of the National Shellfisheries Association, p. 47-69.
- Glude, John B., Harlan Spear, and Dana Wallace.  
1952. The hydraulic clam rake, a new method of gathering seed clams. National Shellfisheries Association 1952 Convention Addresses, p. 163-166.
- Goodell, Herbert.  
1947. See Phillips, Brockway, Rodgers, Robertson, Goodell, Thompson, and Willoughby, 1947.
- Gosline, W.A., V.E. Brock, H.L. Moore, and Y. Yamaguchi.  
1954. Fishes killed by the 1950 eruption of Mauna Loa. I. The origin and nature of the collections. Pacific Science, vol. 8, no. 1, p. 23-27.
- Gottschalk, John S.  
1954. Reports of standing committees. Committee on National-State relations. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 83, for the year 1953, p. 384-387.
- Graham, Herbert W.  
1952a. Mesh regulation to increase the yield of the Georges Bank haddock fishery. Report of the International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, for the year 1951-52, part 3, p. 23-33.
- 1952b. A regulation to increase the yield of the New England haddock fishery. Transactions of the Seventeenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 378-385.
- 1952c. Minimum mesh for Georges Bank haddock nets. Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 34, no. 2, p. 15, 42.
- 1952d. A contribution to the oceanography of the Sulu Sea. Proceedings of the Seventh Pacific Science Congress, vol. 3, p. 225-266.
- 1953a. The topography of the sea surface in the region of the Philippines. [Abstract.] Eighth Pacific Science Congress, Abstracts of Papers, p. 89.



- Graham, Herbert W.  
 1953b. United States research in convention area during 1952. Annual Proceedings of the International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, vol. 3, for the year 1952-53, p. 49-55.
- 1954a. Conserving New England haddock. Transactions of the Nineteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 397-403.
- 1954b. United States research in convention area during 1953. Annual Proceedings of the International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, vol. 4, p. 56-59.
1955. United States research, 1954. Annual Proceedings of the International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, vol. 5, p. 61-63.
1956. United States research, 1955. Annual Proceedings of the International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, vol. 6, p. 64-67.
1953. See Taylor and Graham, 1953.
- Graham, Herbert W., and Clyde C. Taylor.  
 1953a. Heavier landings of large haddock expected. Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 34, no. 1, p. 15, 31.
- 1953b. Mesh regulation will change Georges haddock landings. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 7, no. 8, p. 8.
- Graham, Joseph J.  
 1956a. A mortality of the sand lance, *Anmodytes americanus*. Copeia, 1956, no. 3, p. 192-194.
- 1956b. Albacore migration in the North Pacific as shown by tagging experiments. [Abstract.] Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science, Thirty-first Annual Meeting, 1955-1956, p. 22.
- Griffin, Philip J.  
 1951a. Cocarboxylase and adenosine triphosphate as growth factors for *Hemophilus piscium*. Archives of Biochemistry, vol. 30, no. 1, p. 100-102.
- 1951b. Some nutritional requirements of a new member of the genus (*H. piscium*). Ph.D. thesis, Department of Microbiology, Yale University, 87 p.
- 1952a. Further studies on the nutrition of *Hemophilus piscium*. Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine, vol. 24, no. 5, p. 411-418.
- 1952b. Some factors influencing pigment production in *Bacterium salmonicida*. [Abstract.] Bacteriological Proceedings, 52d general meeting of the Society of American Bacteriologists, p. 53, Boston.
1954. The nature of bacteria pathogenic to fish. In Symposium. Research on fish diseases: a review of progress during the past 10 years. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 83, for the year 1953, p. 241-253.
1951. See Snieszko, Friddle, and Griffin, 1951.
1950. See Snieszko, Griffin, and Friddle, 1950.
1952. See Snieszko, Griffin, and Friddle, 1952.
- Griffin, Philip J., S.F. Snieszko, and S.B. Friddle.  
 1953a. A more comprehensive description of *Bacterium salmonicida*. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 82, for the year 1952, p. 129-138.
- 1953b. A new adjuvant in the diagnosis of fish furunculosis caused by *Bacterium salmonicida*. Veterinary Medicine, vol. 48, no. 7, p. 280-282.
- 1953c. Pigment formation by *Bacterium salmonicida*. Journal of Bacteriology, vol. 65, no. 6, p. 652-659.
- Grizell, Roy.  
 1956. See Wood, Grizell, and Rawls, 1956.
- Guenther, Ray W.  
 1956. See Watson, Guenther, and Royce, 1956.
- Gutsell, James S.  
 1940. The world's oyster industry. In Donald K. Tressler, Marine products of commerce, p. 504-531. Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New York.

- Gutsell, James S.  
 1946a. M and B for furunculosis. Salmon and Trout Magazine, no. 118, p. 197-199. London, England.
- 1946b. Sulfa drugs and the treatment of furunculosis in trout. Science, vol. 104, no. 2691, p. 85-86.
1948. The value of certain drugs, especially sulfa drugs, in the treatment of furunculosis in brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 75, for the year 1945, p. 186-199.
1949. The preparation of graphs for publication. Science, vol. 110, no. 2859, p. 403.
1951. The effect of sulfamerazine on the erythrocyte and hemoglobin content of trout blood. Biometrics, vol. 7, no. 2, p. 171-179.
1950. See Snieszko, Gutsell, and Friddle, 1950.
- Gutsell, James S., and S.F. Snieszko.  
 1948. Furunculosis in fish: its diagnosis and treatment. Veterinary Medicine, vol. 43, no. 11, p. 484-486.
- 1949a. Dosage of sulfamerazine in the treatment of furunculosis in brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 76, for the year 1946, p. 82-96.
- 1949b. Response of brook, rainbow, and brown trout to various dosages of sulfamerazine. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 77, for the year 1947, p. 93-101.
- H
- Hall, A.E., Jr., and Oliver R. Elliott.  
 1954. Relationship of length of fish to incidence of sea lamprey scars on white suckers, *Catostomus commersoni*, in Lake Huron. Copeia, 1954, no. 1, p. 73-74.
- Hall, Gordon E.  
 1951. See Hutchens and Hall, 1951.
- Halstead, Bruce W., and Donald W. Schall.  
 1956. A report on the poisonous fishes captured during the Woodrow G. Krieger expedition to Cocos Island. Pacific Science, vol. 10, no. 1, p. 103-109.
- Halver, John E.  
 1953. I. A vitamin-test diet for chinook salmon. II. The water soluble vitamin requirements of chinook salmon. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, 73 p.
- 1956a. Fish diseases and nutrition. In Symposium. Research on fish diseases: a review of progress during the past 10 years. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 83, for the year 1953, p. 254-261.
- 1956b. An amino acid test diet for salmon. [Abstract.] Federation Proceedings, vol. 15, no. 2, p. 1803. Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Washington, D.C.
- 1956c. Water-soluble vitamin requirements of chinook salmon. Federation Proceedings, vol. 15, no. 2, p. 1804. Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Washington, D.C.
1956. See DeLong, Halver, and Mertz, 1956.
- Hamlin, W.G.  
 1956. See Smith, Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Spoor, Tarzwell, and Hamlin, 1956.
- Hanavan, Mitchell G.  
 1955. 1955 pink salmon prospect. Pacific Fisherman, vol. 53, no. 9, p. 41-42.
1949. See Adams, Hanavan, Hosley, and Johnston, 1949.
- Hanks, James E.  
 1956. See Loosanoff, Hanks, and Ganaros, 1956.
- Hanson, Harry A.  
 1944. See Parker and Hanson, 1944.
1941. See Needham, Smith, and Hanson, 1941.

- Hart, W. B.  
1951. See Doudoroff, Anderson, Burdick, Galtsoff, Hart, Patrick, Strong, Surber, and Van Horn, 1951.
- Henderson, Croswell.  
1950a. The Shenandoah. Virginia Wildlife, vol. 11, no. 12, p. 8-9, 26.  
1950b. A new life for the Shenandoah. Outdoor America, vol. 15, no. 6, p. 4-5, 11.
- Herrington, William C.  
1942. Is Georges Bank becoming a scrod haddock ground? Official Year Book of the New England Fishing Industry (1941-1942), p. 27-28.  
1944. Factors controlling population size. Transactions of the Ninth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 250-263.  
1947. The role of intraspecific competition and other factors in determining the population level of a major marine species. Ecological Monographs, vol. 17, no. 3, p. 317-323.  
1948. Limiting factors for fish populations. Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, vol. 11, art. 4, p. 229-283.
- Herrington, William C., and George A. Rounsefell.  
1941. Restoration of the Atlantic salmon in New England. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 70, for the year 1940, p. 123-127.
- Herrington, William C., George A. Rounsefell, and Alfred Perlmutter.  
1942. The use of "trash" fish as a new source of food supply. Official Year Book of the Fishing Masters Association, p. 14, 17.
- Herrington, William C., and Leslie W. Scattergood.  
1943. New England mussels, attractive low-cost seafood, now available. Fishing Gazette, vol. 60, no. 1, p. 24, 49.
- Hewitt, George S.  
1945. See Phillips, Jr., and Hewitt, 1945.
- Higgins, Elmer.  
1940. Role of the Bureau of Fisheries in conservation. Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, vol. 3, p. 395-404.  
1941. The control of overfishing. Fishing Gazette, vol. 58, no. 3, p. 15, 25; no. 4, p. 24; and no. 5, p. 48.  
1942a. Can the fisheries supply more food during a national emergency? Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 71, for the year 1941, p. 61-73.  
1942b. Rosefish show marked increase. Fishing Gazette, vol. 59, no. 7, p. 20-21.  
1942c. The relationship between land utilization and fish conservation. Proceedings of the Eighth American Science Congress, 1940, vol. 5, p. 127-137.  
1946. See Cottam and Higgins, 1946.  
1950. Radioactive wastes and their significance in stream ecology. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 79, for the year 1949, p. 217-232.  
1951a. New radiological laboratory for shellfish research. Southern Fisherman, 1951 Year Book, vol. 11, p. 126-127, 303-304.  
1951b. Atomic radiation hazards for fish. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 15, no. 1, p. 1-12.  
1955. El productivo mar. Zacalo, Mexico, D. F., 3-9 Diciembre. [Translation to Spanish from the English text, "The productive sea," by the United States Information Service.]
- Higgins, Elmer, and Rachel L. Carson.  
1940. Conservation of the fishery resources of the United States. In The status of wildlife in the United States, Senate Report No. 1203, 76th Cong., 3d sess., p. 165-245.  
1943. Fisheries. Section B of Division V - Forestry and Fisheries. Industrial West Foundation, 49 p.

Hart, W. B.

1951. See Doudoroff, Anderson, Burdick, Galtsoff, Hart, Patrick, Strong, Surber, and Van Horn, 1951.

Henderson, Croswell.

- 1950a. The Shenandoah. Virginia Wildlife, vol. 11, no. 12, p. 8-9, 26.
- 1950b. A new life for the Shenandoah. Outdoor America, vol. 15, no. 6, p. 4-5, 11.

Herrington, William C.

1942. Is Georges Bank becoming a scrod haddock ground? Official Year Book of the New England Fishing Industry (1941-1942), p. 27-28.
1944. Factors controlling population size. Transactions of the Ninth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 250-263.
1947. The role of intraspecific competition and other factors in determining the population level of a major marine species. Ecological Monographs, vol. 17, no. 3, p. 317-323.
1948. Limiting factors for fish populations. Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, vol. 11, art. 4, p. 229-283.

Herrington, William C., and George A. Rounsefell.

1941. Restoration of the Atlantic salmon in New England. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 70, for the year 1940, p. 123-127.

Herrington, William C., George A. Rounsefell, and Alfred Perlmutter.

1942. The use of "trash" fish as a new source of food supply. Official Year Book of the Fishing Masters Association, p. 14, 17.

Herrington, William C., and Leslie W. Scattergood.

1943. New England mussels, attractive low-cost seafood, now available. Fishing Gazette, vol. 60, no. 1, p. 24, 49.

Hewitt, George S.

1945. See Phillips, Jr., and Hewitt, 1945.

Higgins, Elmer.

1940. Role of the Bureau of Fisheries in conservation. Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, vol. 3, p. 395-404.

1941. The control of overfishing. Fishing Gazette, vol. 58, no. 3, p. 15, 25; no. 4, p. 24; and no. 5, p. 48.

1942a. Can the fisheries supply more food during a national emergency? Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 71, for the year 1941, p. 61-73.

1942b. Rosefish show marked increase. Fishing Gazette, vol. 59, no. 7, p. 20-21.

1942c. The relationship between land utilization and fish conservation. Proceedings of the Eighth American Science Congress, 1940, vol. 5, p. 127-137.

1946. See Cottam and Higgins, 1946.

1950. Radioactive wastes and their significance in stream ecology. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 79, for the year 1949, p. 217-232.

1951a. New radiological laboratory for shellfish research. Southern Fisherman, 1951 Year Book, vol. 11, p. 126-127, 303-304.

1951b. Atomic radiation hazards for fish. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 15, no. 1, p. 1-12.

1955. El productivo mar. Zacalo, Mexico, D. F., 3-9 Diciembre. [Translation to Spanish from the English text, "The productive sea," by the United States Information Service.]

Higgins, Elmer, and Rachel L. Carson.

1940. Conservation of the fishery resources of the United States. In The status of wildlife in the United States, Senate Report No. 1203, 76th Cong., 3d sess., p. 165-245.

1943. Fisheries. Section B of Division V - Forestry and Fisheries. Industrial West Foundation, 49 p.

Hildebrand, Samuel F.

1940. Characteristics of marine fishes. In Donald K. Tressler, Marine products of commerce, p. 200-226. Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New York.

1941. An annotated list of salt and brackish water fishes, with a new name for a menhaden, found in North Carolina since the publication of The fishes of North Carolina by Hugh M. Smith in 1907. *Copeia*, 1941, no. 4, p. 220-232.

1942a. The Atlantic salmon. In U.S. Department of the Interior, Fading trails, p. 223-230. The Macmillan Company, New York.

1942b. The lobster. In U.S. Department of the Interior, Fading trails, p. 231-235. The Macmillan Company, New York.

1942c. The green turtle. In U.S. Department of the Interior, Fading trails, p. 236-240. The Macmillan Company, New York.

1943. Notes on the affinity, anatomy, and development of *Elops saurus* Linnaeus. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, vol. 33, no. 3, p. 90-94.

1945. A review of the American anchovies (family Engraulidae). *Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection*, vol. 8, art. 2, p. 165.

1946a. A descriptive catalog of the shore fishes of Peru. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, no. 189, 530 p.

1946b. A list of fresh-water fishes from San Jose Island, Pearl Islands, Panama. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, vol. 106, no. 3, p. 1-3.

1947. Queer fish are these. *The Star Weekly*, Toronto, Canada, February, vol. 1, p. 11.

1948a. A review of the American menhaden, genus *Brevoortia*, with a description of a new species. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, vol. 107, no. 18, 39 p.

1948b. A new genus and five new species of American fishes. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, vol. 110, no. 9, 15 p.

1951. Characteristics of marine fishes. In Donald K. Tressler and James McW. Lemon, Marine products of commerce, p. 147-180. 2d ed. Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New York.

1940. See Longley and Hildebrand, 1940.

1941. See Longley and Hildebrand, 1941.

Hildebrand, Samuel F., and Otis Barton.

1949. A collection of fishes from Talara, Peru. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, vol. 111, no. 10, 36 p.

Hildebrand, Samuel F., and João de Paiva Carvalho.

1948. Notes on some Brazilian anchovies (family Engraulidae) with descriptions of four new species. *Copeia*, 1948, no. 4, p. 285-296.

Hile, Ralph.

1941. Age and growth of the rock bass, *Ambloplites rupestris* (Rafinesque), in Nebish Lake, Wisconsin. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*, vol. 33, p. 189-337.

1942. Growth of the rock bass, *Ambloplites rupestris* (Rafinesque), in five lakes of northeastern Wisconsin. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 71, for the year 1941, p. 131-143.

1943. Mathematical relationship between the length and the age of the rock bass, *Ambloplites rupestris* (Rafinesque). *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, vol. 28, part 2 (Zoology), p. 331-341.

1948. Standardization of methods of expressing lengths and weights of fish. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 75, for the year 1945, p. 157-164.

1949. Trends in the lake trout fishery of Lake Huron through 1946. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 76, for the year 1946, p. 121-147.

Hile, Ralph.

1950a. A nomograph for the computation of the growth of fish from scale measurements. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 78, for the year 1948, p. 156-162.

1950b. Green Bay walleyes. The Fisherman, vol. 18, no. 3, p. 5-6. The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

1952a. Fishing regulations. The Fisherman, vol. 20, no. 3, p. 5, 12, 14. The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

1952b. Changes in the lake trout fishery in the three upper lakes. The Fisherman, vol. 20, no. 6, p. 5, 8. The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

1953. Trout fishing in Michigan waters of Lake Superior, 1952. The Fisherman, vol. 21, no. 5, p. 7, 11-12, 14. The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

1954a. Changing concepts in fishery research on the Great Lakes. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Sixth Annual Session, November 1953, p. 64-70.

1954b. Status and future of the American Fisheries Society. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 83, for the year 1953, p. 357-359.

1947. See Deason and Hile, 1947.

1949. See Van Oosten and Hile, 1949.

Hile, Ralph, and Hilary J. Deason.

1947. Distribution, abundance, and spawning season and grounds of the kiyi, *Leucichthys kiyi* Koelz, in Lake Michigan. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 74, for the year 1944, p. 143-165.

Hile, Ralph, Paul H. Eschmeyer, and George F. Lunger.

1951a. Status of the lake trout fishery in Lake Superior. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 80, for the year 1950, p. 278-312; The Fisherman, vol. 19, no. 3, p. 5, 13 (The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.).

1951b. Decline of the trout fishery in Lake Michigan. The Fisherman, vol. 19, no. 1, p. 5, 10. The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

Hile, Ralph, and Frank W. Jobes.

1941a. Age, growth, and production of the yellow perch, *Perca flavescens* (Mitchill), of Saginaw Bay. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 70, for the year 1940, p. 102-122.

1941b. Age and growth of the yellow perch, *Perca flavescens* (Mitchill), in the Wisconsin waters of Green Bay and northern Lake Michigan. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, vol. 27, p. 241-266.

Hile, Ralph, and Chancey Juday.

1941. Bathymetric distribution of fish in lakes of the northeastern highlands, Wisconsin. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, vol. 33, p. 147-187.

Hitchner, E. R., and S. F. Snieszko.

1947. A study of a microorganism causing a bacterial disease of lobsters. [Abstract.] Journal of Bacteriology, vol. 54, no. 1, p. 48.

Hoffmann, C. H., and J. P. Linduska.

1949. Some considerations of the biological effects of DDT. Scientific Monthly, vol. 69, August, p. 104-114.

Hoffmann, Clarence H., and Eugene W. Surber.

1948. Effects of an aerial application of wettable DDT on fish and fish-food organisms in Back Creek, West Virginia. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 75, for the year 1945, p. 48-58.

Hollis, Edgar Harrison.

1948. The homing tendency of shad. Science, vol. 108, no. 2804, p. 332-333.

1952. Variations in the feeding habits of the striped bass, *Morone saxatilis* (Walbaum), in Chesapeake Bay. Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, vol. 14, no. 1, p. 111-131.

1950. See Coker and Hollis, 1950.

- Hollis, Edgar H., and Coit M. Coker.  
1948. A trematode parasite of the genus *Clinostomum* new to the shad, *Alosa sapidissima*. *Journal of Parasitology*, vol. 34, no. 6, p. 493-495.
- Holloway, Ancil D.  
1948. Twelve years of fishing records from Lake Mattamuskeet. *Transactions of the Thirteenth North American Wildlife Conference*, p. 474-480.  
1954. Notes on the life history and management of the shortnose and longnose gars in Florida waters. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, vol. 18, no. 4, p. 438-449.
- Holloway, Ancil D., and Thomas K. Chamberlain.  
1942. Trout management and stocking results in the national forests of the southern Appalachians. *Transactions of the Seventh North American Wildlife Conference*, p. 245-249.
- Holmes, Robert W., and Theodore M. Widrig.  
1956. The enumeration and collection of marine phytoplankton. *Journal du Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer*, vol. 22, no. 1, p. 21-32.
- Hopkins, A. E.  
1941. Effects on oysters of changes in the salinity of the water. *National Shellfisheries Association 1941 Convention Papers*, 5 p.  
1944. Fisheries of the west coast of Florida, 1943. *Southern Fisherman*, vol. 4, no. 3, p. 83, 164-165.  
1946a. Observations of Japanese oyster culture in the State of Washington. *National Shellfisheries Association 1946 Convention Papers*, 4 p.  
1946b. Oyster culture on the Pacific coast. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 27, no. 11, p. 20, 41.
- Hopkins, Jean G.  
1954. See Chipman and Hopkins, 1954.
- Hosley, Neil W.  
1949. See Adams, Hanavan, Hosley, and Johnston, 1949.
- Howell, John F.  
1953. *Gonyaulax monilata*, sp. nov., the causative dinoflagellate of a red tide on the east coast of Florida in August-September, 1951. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, vol. 72, no. 2, p. 153-156.
- Hubbs, Carl L., Giles W. Mead, and Norman J. Wilimovsky.  
1953. The widespread, probably antitropical distribution and the relationship of the bathypelagic inious fish *Anotopterus pharao*. *Bulletin of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California*, vol. 6, no. 5, p. 173-197.
- Hunt, Burton P.  
1945. See Moffett and Hunt, 1945.
- Hunt, Burton P., and William F. Carbine.  
1951. Food of young pike, *Esox lucius* L., and associated fishes in Peterson's ditches, Houghton Lake, Michigan. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 80, for the year 1950, p. 67-83.
- Huntsman, A. G.  
1943. See Gallagher, Huntsman, Taylor, and Van Oosten, 1943.
- Hutchens, Lynn, and Gordon E. Hall.  
1951. Occurrence of the Ohio shad, *Alosa ohioensis* Evermann, in eastern Oklahoma. *Copeia*, 1951, no. 1, p. 83-84.
- Hutchinson, Samuel J.  
1944. Port Walter evidence points to fewer pinks in 1944 for southeast Alaska generally. *Pacific Fisherman*, vol. 42, no. 3, p. 37, 39.  
1941. See Davidson and Hutchinson, 1941.  
1942. See Davidson and Hutchinson, 1942.  
1943. See Davidson and Hutchinson, 1943.  
1943. See Davidson, Vaughan, Hutchinson, and Pritchard, 1943.
- Hutchinson, Samuel J., and R. F. Shuman.  
1942. Reproduction of pink salmon at Little Port Walter, 1941-42. *Pacific Fisherman*, vol. 40, no. 14, p. 29-31.

## I

Ikehara, Isaac I.

1956. See King and Ikehara, 1956.

Iversen, Edwin S., and Garth I. Murphy.

1955. What the Jangaard longline venture found in mid-Pacific. *Pacific Fisherman*, vol. 53, no. 4, p. 22, 25, 27.

## J

Jackson, Charles E.

1940. Reports of standing committees. Report of the committee on foreign relations. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 69, for the year 1939, p. 39-43.

1941a. The relationship of commercial and sport fishermen. *Transactions of the Fifth North American Wildlife Conference*, for the year 1940, p. 46-54.

1941b. Biological and technological aid to shellfisheries. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 22, no. 6, p. 5.

1941c. Fish refuse to recognize man's boundary lines. *Transactions of the Sixth North American Wildlife Conference*, p. 59-65.

1942a. Fish for the fight. *Transactions of the Seventh North American Wildlife Conference*, p. 87-94.

1942b. Food fish for the war. *Transactions of the Seventh North American Wildlife Conference*, p. 426-435.

1944a. Cooperation between game and commercial fishery interests. *Transactions of the Ninth North American Wildlife Conference*, p. 224-229.

1944b. Scientific management to increase Chesapeake catch. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 25, no. 3, p. 19, 30.

James, Milton C.

1941. Report of the division of fish culture. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 70, for the year 1940, p. 26-28.

1942. Reports of standing committees. Report of the committee on State and National relations. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 71, for the year 1941, p. 36-38.

1947. Collaboration by the FWS with the oyster industry. *National Shellfisheries Association 1947 Convention Papers*, 7 p.

1949. What Fish and Wildlife Service is doing to increase production and consumption of oysters. Addresses Delivered at the Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association, June 7-9, 1949, 4 p.

1951. Fishery administrator's problems. *Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Third Annual Session, November 1950*, p. 65-68.

Jewett, Stanley G., Jr.

1954a. New stoneflies (Plecoptera) from western North America. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada*, vol. 11, no. 5, p. 543-549.

1954b. New stoneflies from California and Oregon (Plecoptera). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 167-179.

1955. Notes and descriptions concerning western North American stoneflies (Plecoptera). *Wasmann Journal of Biology*, vol. 13, no. 1, p. 145-155.

1956. Plecoptera. In Robert L. Usinger, *Aquatic insects of California*, p. 155-181. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, Calif.

1946. See Amadon and Jewett, 1946.

1954. See Brown and Jewett, 1954.

1953. See Fender and Jewett, 1953.

Jobes, Frank W.

1943. The age, growth, and bathymetric distribution of Reighard's chub, *Leucichthys reighardi* Koelz, in Lake Michigan. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 72, for the year 1942, p. 108-135.



Jobes, Frank W.

1949a. The age, growth, and bathymetric distribution of the bloater, *Leucichthys hoyi* (Gill), in Lake Michigan. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, vol. 33, for the year 1947, p. 135-172.

1949b. The age, growth, and distribution of the longjaw cisco, *Leucichthys alpenae* Koelz, in Lake Michigan. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 76, for the year 1946, p. 215-247.

1941a. See Hile and Jobes, 1941a.

1941b. See Hile and Jobes, 1941b.

Joeris, Leonard S.

1953. Technique for the application of a streamer-type fish tag. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 82, for the year 1952, p. 42-47.

Johnston, David W.

1949. See Adams, Hanavan, Hosley, and Johnston, 1949.

Jones, Everet C.

1956. Plankton: Living drift bottles for the study of water movements in the North Pacific. [Abstract.] Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science, Thirty-first Annual Meeting, 1955-1956, p. 10.

June, Fred C.

1950. The tuna industry in Hawaii. Pan American Fisherman, vol. 4, no. 10, p. 11, 19.

1951. Note on the feeding habits of the giant white marlin of the Pacific. Pacific Science, vol. 5, no. 3, p. 287.

1952a. An "unusual" yellowfin tuna (*Neothunnus macropterus*) from the waters of the northern Line Islands in the Central Pacific Ocean. Copeia, 1952, no. 3, p. 210-211.

1952b. Observations on a specimen of bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) taken in Hawaiian waters. Pacific Science, vol. 6, no. 1, p. 75-76.

1953. Some aspects of menhaden research. Southern Fisherman, vol. 13, no. 12, p. 81, 83-84, 90-91.

Kask, John Laurence.

1953a. Potential tuna fisheries of the Central Pacific. Transactions of the Eighteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 458-462.

1953b. Contributions to a special meeting on long-term hydrographic changes and their effects on fish stocks in the Northwest Atlantic area. I. Introductory remarks. Annual Proceedings of the International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, vol. 3, for the year 1952-53, p. 67.

1945. See Rounsefell and Kask, 1945.

Katz, Max, and Donald W. Erickson.

1950. The fecundity of some herring from Seal Rock, Washington. Copeia, 1950, no. 3, p. 176-181.

Kelez, George B.

1947. Measurement of salmon spawning by means of aerial photography. Pacific Fisherman, vol. 45, no. 3, p. 46, 49, 51.

Kelly, George F.

1951. Too few redfish coming of age. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 5, no. 7, p. 8-9.

1952. Redfish production has climbed steadily. Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 33, no. 10, p. 13, 32-33.

King, Gladys S.

1950. Production of red tide in the laboratory. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Second Annual Session, November 1949, p. 107-109.

King, Joseph E.

1943. Survival time of trout in relation to occurrence. American Midland Naturalist, vol. 29, no. 3, p. 624-642.

1948. A study of the reproductive organs of the common marine shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* (Linnaeus). Biological Bulletin, vol. 94, no. 3, p. 244-262.

- King, Joseph E.  
 1950. A preliminary report on the plankton of the west coast of Florida. *Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences*, vol. 12, for the year 1949, no. 2, p. 109-137.
1951. Two juvenile pointed-tailed ocean sunfish, *Masturus lanceolatus*, from Hawaiian waters. *Pacific Science*, vol. 5, no. 1, p. 108-109.
1954. Variations in zooplankton abundance in the Central Pacific, 1950-1952. [Abstract.] Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, Abstracts of Technical and Symposium Papers, Fifth Meeting January 22-February 5, 1954, Bangkok, Thailand, p. 21.
1955. Variations in zooplankton abundance in the central equatorial Pacific, 1950-1952. Fifth Meeting (1954) of the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, Symposium on Marine and Freshwater Plankton in the Indo-Pacific, p. 10-17.
1956. A trip on a sampan. *Elepaio*, vol. 17, no. 1, p. 3-4.
1949. See Anderson, King, and Lindner, 1949.
1953. See Yuen and King, 1953.
- King, Joseph E., and Isaac I. Ikehara.  
 1956. Some unusual fishes from the Central Pacific. *Pacific Science*, vol. 10, no. 1, p. 17-24.
- King, Joseph E., and W. T. Penfound.  
 1946. Effects of two of the new formagenic herbicides on bream and largemouth bass. *Ecology*, vol. 27, no. 4, p. 372-374.
- Klak, George E.  
 1940. *Neascus* infestation of black-head, blunt-nosed, and other forage minnows. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 69, for the year 1939, p. 273-278.
1941. The condition of brook trout and rainbow trout from four eastern streams. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 70, for the year 1940, p. 282-289.
- Kolb, Albert J. J.  
 1950. See Phillips, Brockway, Kolb, and Maxwell, 1950.
- Kolloen, Lawrence N.  
 1944. Sablefishing. Alaska decline calls for closed season. *Pacific Fisherman*, vol. 42, no. 14, p. 73, 75.
1943. See Dahlgren and Kolloen, 1943.
- Krefting, Lauritz W.  
 1954. See Smith and Krefting, 1954.
1952. See Smith, Krefting, and Butler, 1952.
- Kristjonsson, H.  
 1952. See Cushing, Devold, Marr, and Kristjonsson, 1952.
- ## L
- Laakso, Martin.  
 1955. Variability in scales of cutthroat trout in mountain lakes. *Utah Academy Proceedings*, vol. 32, p. 81-87.
1956. Body-scale regressions in juvenile cutthroat from Yellowstone Lake. *Utah Academy Proceedings*, vol. 33, p. 107-111.
- Laakso, Martin, and Oliver B. Cope.  
 1956. Age determination in Yellowstone cutthroat trout by the scale method. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, vol. 20, no. 2, p. 138-153.
- Lackey, James B.  
 1956. See Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Smith, Spoor, and Tarzwell, 1956.
1956. See Smith, Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Spoor, Tarzwell, and Hamlin, 1956.
- Landau, Helen, and Paul S. Galtsoff.  
 1951. Distribution of *Nematopsis* infection on the oyster grounds of the Chesapeake Bay and in other waters of the Atlantic and Gulf states. *Texas Journal of Science*, vol. 3, no. 1, p. 115-130.
- Lander, Robert H.  
 1956. Sequential analysis in fishery research. *Copeia*, 1956, no. 3, p. 151-154.

Landers, Warren S.

1954. Notes on the predation of the hard clam, *Venus mercenaria*, by the mud crab, *Neopanope texana*. Ecology, vol. 35, no. 3, p. 422.

1953. See Glude and Landers, 1953.

Langlois, T. H.

1942. See Van Oosten, Schneberger, Speaker, LeCompte, Simon, Warfel, Langlois, Bennett, and Deason, 1942.

Lavenda, Nathan.

1949. Sexual differences and normal Protogynous hermaphroditism in the Atlantic sea bass, *Centropristes striatus*. Copeia, 1949, no. 3, p. 185-194.

Laythe, Leo L.

1950. The fishery development program in the Lower Columbia River. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 78, for the year 1948, p. 42-55.

Lazar, Estelle C.

1941. See Davis and Lazar, 1941.

LeCompte, E. L.

1942. See Van Oosten, Schneberger, Speaker, LeCompte, Simon, Warfel, Langlois, Bennett, and Deason, 1942.

Lee, Charles F.

1955. An analysis of starfish control measures as practiced by oystermen. National Fisherman, vol. 36, no. 4, p. 19-20.

Lehman, W. L.

1955. See Wood, Yasutake, and Lehman, 1955.

Lennon, Robert E.

1955. Artificial propagation of the sea lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus*. Copeia, 1955, no. 3, p. 235-236.

Lindner, Milton J.

1947. The commercial marine fishes, crustaceans and molluscs of the west coast of Mexico. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 74, for the year 1944, p. 71-80.

1951. Shrimp. Texas Game and Fish, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 6-7, 30.

1954. Crecimiento, mortalidad y pesca excesiva. Segundo Centro Latino-Americano de Capacitacion Pesquera, Organizacion de Las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentacion, II CLACP/T-13, 33p.

1955. Problems concerning the management of the shrimp fisheries. Southern Fisherman, vol. 15, no. 10, p. 70-71.

1949. See Anderson, King, and Lindner, 1949.

1941. See Anderson and Lindner, 1941.

1945. See Anderson and Lindner, 1945.

Lindner, Milton J., and William W. Anderson.

1941. A new *Solenocera* and notes on the other Atlantic American species. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, vol. 31, no. 5, p. 181-187.

Linduska, Joseph P.

1948. Controls beyond control. Insecticides vs. wildlife. Transactions of the Thirteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 121-128.

1949. See Hoffmann and Linduska, 1949.

Longley, William H., and Samuel F. Hildebrand.

1940. New genera and species of fishes from Tortugas, Florida. Papers from Tortugas Laboratory, Carnegie Institution of Washington, vol. 32, no. 14, p. 223-285.

1941. Systematic catalogue of the fishes of Tortugas, Florida, with observations on color, habits, and local distribution. Papers from Tortugas Laboratory, Carnegie Institution of Washington, vol. 34, 331 p.

Loosanoff, Victor L.

1940a. Milford Marine Biological Laboratory. Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 21, no. 11, p. 18.

1940b. Oyster investigations in Connecticut waters. State of Connecticut Biennial Report of the Shell-fish Commissioners, 1939-40. Public Document No. 30, p. 10-11.

Loosanoff, Victor L.

- 1940c. Review of the starfish situation in Long Island Sound. National Shellfisheries Association 1940 Convention Papers, 2 p.
- 1941a. Pearl in quohog. *American Naturalist*, vol. 75, no. 750, p. 399-400.
- 1941b. Observations on oysters and starfish in Long Island Sound in 1941. National Shellfisheries Association 1941 Convention Papers, 3 p.
- 1941c. Seasonal gonadal changes of the adult oysters, *Ostrea virginica*, of Long Island Sound. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 81, no. 4, p. 78; National Shellfisheries Association 1941 Convention Papers, 2 p.; *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 82, no. 2, p. 195-206, 1942.
- 1941d. Temperature and shell movements of *Mytilus edulis* (L.). [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 81, no. 4, p. 110.
- 1941e. Milford Marine Biological Laboratory. *Turtlox News*, vol. 19, no. 9, p. 131.
- 1942a. Observations on starfish, *Asterias forbesi*, exposed to sea water of reduced salinities. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 84, no. 4, p. 536.
- 1942b. New methods for cultivation of the edible mussel, *M. edulis*. National Shellfisheries Association 1942 Convention Papers, 5 p.; *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 23, no. 6, p. 6, 20.
- 1942c. Spawning of oysters living at different depths. *Southern Fisherman*, vol. 2, no. 12, p. 16, 32-33, 42.
- 1942d. Shell movements of the edible mussel, *Mytilus edulis* (L.) in relation to temperature. *Ecology*, vol. 23, no. 2, p. 231-234.
- 1942e. Possibilities of developing hard-clam fishery in Connecticut waters. Biennial Report, Shellfish Commissioners, Connecticut, 1941-42, p. 13-15.
- 1943a. Potential mussel production analyzed. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 24, no. 8, p. 12, 26.
- 1943b. Utilization of edible mussels. National Shellfisheries Association 1943 Convention Papers, 6 p.
- 1943c. Cultivation of the edible mussel. *Southern Fisherman*, vol. 3, no. 3, p. 10, 25-27.
- 1943d. New apparatus for control of starfish. In Hearings before the Select Committee on Conservation of Wildlife Resources, House of Representatives, 77th Cong., 2d sess., pursuant to H. Res. 49, November 17, 18, and 19, 1942, p. 111-114.
- 1945a. Effects of sea water of reduced salinities upon starfish, *A. forbesi*, of Long Island Sound. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, vol. 36, p. 813-835.
- 1945b. Precocious gonad development in oysters induced in mid-winter by high temperature. *Science*, vol. 102, no. 2640, p. 124-125.
- 1946a. \$3,000,000! Would the seafood industry like to double this figure for just one item? *Southern Fisherman*, vol. 6, no. 3, p. 182-183.
- 1946b. Survival and mortality of frozen oysters (*O. virginica*). [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 96, no. 4, p. 586.
- 1946c. Clam fisheries of our Atlantic coast. *Southern Fisherman*, vol. 6, no. 3, p. 182-183.
- 1946d. Oyster. In *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, p. 1001-1004. *Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Chicago, Ill.*
- 1947a. Effects of D.D.T. upon setting, growth and survival of oysters. *Fishing Gazette*, vol. 64, no. 4 [May], p. 94, 96.
- 1947b. Important results of studies on the growth of oysters. *Fishing Gazette*, vol. 64, no. 13, p. 66, 68.

Loosanoff, Victor L.

- 1947c. Growth of oysters of different ages in Milford Harbor, Connecticut. *Southern Fisherman*, vol. 7, no. 3, p. 222-225; National Shellfisheries Association 1946 Convention Addresses, 10 p.
- 1947d. Effects of turbidity on feeding of oysters. Addresses Delivered at the Convention of National Shellfisheries Association, June 3-5, 1947, p. 40-44.
- 1948a. How does turbulent water affect oyster feeding? *Southern Fisherman*, 1948 Annual Review Number, vol. 8, p. 216-217, 220-221.
- 1948b. Transplanting oysters requires much care. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 29, no. 2, p. 18.
- 1948c. Gonad development and spawning of oysters (*O. virginica*) in low salinities. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 101, no. 4, p. 705.
- 1949a. Vertical distribution of oyster larvae of different ages during the tidal cycle. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 105, no. 3, p. 591-592.
- 1949b. Connecticut experiments with Maryland seed oysters. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 30, no. 1, p. 18, 35.
- 1949c. Variations in intensity of setting of oysters in Long Island Sound. Addresses Delivered at the Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association, June 7-9, 1949; 7 p.; *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 30, no. 12, p. 15, 47.
- 1949d. On the food selectivity of oysters. *Science*, vol. 110, no. 2848, p. 122.
- 1949e. Method for supplying a laboratory with warm sea water in winter. *Science*, vol. 110, no. 2851, p. 192-193.
- 1950a. Starfish and their control. *Yale Scientific Magazine*, vol. 25, no. 7, p. 9-10, 16, 24.
- 1950b. On behavior of oysters transferred from low to high salinities. *Anatomical Record*, vol. 108, no. 3, p. 91.
- 1950c. Rate of water pumping and shell movements of oysters in relation to temperature. *Anatomical Record*, vol. 108, no. 3, p. 132.
- 1950d. Variations in Long Island Sound oyster set. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 30, no. 12, p. 15, 47.
- 1951a. Culturing phytoplankton on a large scale. *Ecology*, vol. 32, no. 4, p. 748-750.
- 1951b. European oyster, *O. edulis*, in the waters of the United States. *Anatomical Record*, vol. 111, no. 3, p. 542.
- 1952a. Behavior of oysters in water of low salinities. National Shellfisheries Association 1952 Convention Addresses, p. 135-151.
- 1952b. Imported European oysters thriving. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 33, no. 11, p. 45.
1953. Reproductive cycle in *Cyprina islandica*. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 104, no. 2, p. 146-155.
- 1954a. Advantages of producing seed oysters inshore. *National Fisherman*, vol. 35, no. 10, p. 13, 41.
- 1954b. New advances in the study of bivalve larvae. *American Scientist*, vol. 42, no. 4, p. 607-624.
- 1955a. How to increase production of seed oysters in Connecticut. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, vol. 45, for the year 1954, p. 19-22.
- 1955b. The European oyster in American waters. *Science*, vol. 121, no. 3135, p. 119-121.
- 1956a. On utilization of salt water ponds for shellfish culture. *Ecology*, vol. 37, no. 3, p. 614-616.
- 1956b. Two obscure oyster enemies in New England waters. *Science*, vol. 123, no. 3208, p. 1119-1120.
1953. See Davis and Loosanoff, 1953.
1955. See Davis and Loosanoff, 1955.

Loosanoff, Victor L.

1954. See Davis, Loosanoff, Weston, and Martin, 1954.

1945. See DeWolf and Loosanoff, 1945.

1943. See Engle and Loosanoff, 1943.

1944. See Engle and Loosanoff, 1944.

Loosanoff, Victor L., and Harry C. Davis.

1947. Staining of oyster larvae as a method for studies of their movements and distribution. *Science*, vol. 106, no. 2763, p. 597-598.

1949a. Gonad development and spawning of oysters at several constant temperatures. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 105, no. 3, p. 112.

1949b. The spawning of quahaugs in winter and culture of their larvae in the laboratory. Addresses Delivered at the Convention of the National Shellfisheries Association, June 7-9, 1949, p. 58-66.

1950a. Conditioning *V. mercenaria* for spawning in winter and breeding its larvae in the laboratory. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 98, no. 1, p. 60-65.

1950b. Spawning of oysters at low temperatures. *Science*, vol. 111, no. 2889, p. 521-522.

1951. Delaying spawning of lamelli-branches by low temperature. *Journal of Marine Research*, vol. 10, no. 2, p. 197-202.

1952a. Temperature requirements for maturation of gonads of northern oysters. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 103, no. 1, p. 80-96.

1952b. Repeated semiannual spawning of northern oysters. *Science*, vol. 115, no. 2999, p. 675-676.

Loosanoff, Victor L., Harry C. Davis, and Paul E. Chanley.

1953a. Behavior of clam larvae in different concentrations of food organisms. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 117, no. 3, p. 586-587.

1953b. Effect of overcrowding on rate of growth of clam larvae. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 117, no. 3, p. 645-646.

1953c. Lack of relation between age of oysters or clams and quality of their spawn. Oyster Institute of North America, Trade Report No. 133, p. 1-2.

1953d. No relationship found between age of oysters and quality of spawn. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 34, no. 7, p. 22-23.

1955. Food requirements of some bivalve larvae. *Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association*, vol. 45, for the year 1954, p. 66-83.

1954. See Davis, Loosanoff, Weston, and Martin, 1954.

1945. See DeWolf and Loosanoff, 1945.

Loosanoff, Victor L., and James B. Engle.

1941. Little known enemies of young oysters. *Science*, vol. 93, no. 2414, p. 328.

1942a. Accumulation and discharge of spawn by oysters living at different depths. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 82, no. 3, p. 413-422.

1942b. Use of complete fertilizers in cultivation of microorganisms. *Science*, vol. 95, no. 2471, p. 487-488.

1942c. Effects of different concentrations of plankton forms upon shell movements, rate of water pumping and feeding and fattening of oysters. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 84, no. 4, p. 536-537.

1943a. Growth, increase in weight, and mortality of mussels, *M. edulis* Linn., living at different depth levels. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 87, no. 4, p. 454.

1943b. Fat or poor oysters. *Southern Fisherman*, vol. 4, no. 1, p. 18-19.

1943c. *Polydora* in oysters suspended in the water. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 85, no. 1, p. 69-78.

- Loosanoff, Victor L., and James B. Engle.  
1944a. Effects of feeding in conditioning oysters for market. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 25, no. 9, p. 18, 36.
- 1944b. Feeding and fattening of oysters. *Southern Fisherman*, vol. 4, no. 11, p. 82-86; National Shellfisheries Association 1944 Convention Papers, 7 p.
1947. Feeding of oysters in relation to density of microorganisms. *Science*, vol. 105, no. 2723, p. 260-261.
1943. See Engle and Loosanoff, 1943.
1944. See Engle and Loosanoff, 1944.
- Loosanoff, Victor L., James B. Engle, and Charles A. Nomejko.  
1955. Differences in intensity of setting of oysters and starfish. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 109, no. 1, p. 75-81.
- Loosanoff, Victor L., James E. Hanks, and Anthony E. Ganaros.  
1956. Chemical control of shellfish enemies promising. *National Fisherman*, vol. 37, no. 11, p. 16, 40.
- Loosanoff, Victor L., and Robert R. Marak.  
1951. Culturing lamellibranch larvae. *Anatomical Record*, vol. 111, no. 3, p. 545-546.
- Loosanoff, Victor L., and W. S. Miller.  
1950. On sex reversal in adult clams, *Venus mercenaria*. *Anatomical Record*, vol. 108, no. 3, p. 131-132.
- Loosanoff, Victor L., W. S. Miller, and P. B. Smith.  
1951. Growth and setting of larvae of *Venus mercenaria* in relation to temperature. *Journal of Marine Research*, vol. 10, no. 1, p. 59-81; *Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association*, annual meeting, August 21-24, 1950, p. 75-97.
- Loosanoff, Victor L., and Charles A. Nomejko.  
1946a. Feeding of oysters in relation to periods of light and darkness. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 94, no. 3, p. 393-394.
- 1946b. Efficiency of oyster feeding during the different tidal stages. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 94, no. 3, p. 394.
- 1946c. On growth of oysters during hibernation. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 96, no. 4, p. 564.
- 1946d. Feeding of oysters in relation to tidal stages and to periods of light and darkness. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 90, no. 3, p. 244-264.
1949. Growth of oysters, *O. virginica*, during different months. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 97, no. 1, p. 82-94.
- 1951a. Existence of physiologically-different races of oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 101, no. 2, p. 151-156.
- 1951b. Spawning and setting of the American oyster, *O. virginica*, in relation to lunar phases. *Ecology*, vol. 32, no. 1, p. 113-134.
1955. Growth of oysters with damaged shell-edges. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 108, no. 2, p. 151-159.
1956. Relative intensity of oyster setting in different years in the same areas of Long Island Sound. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 111, no. 3, p. 387-392.
- Loosanoff, Victor L., and Donald D. Shipley.  
1947. On ability of starfish, *Asterias forbesi*, to detect food. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 99, no. 4, p. 643-644.
- Loosanoff, Victor L., and Phyllis B. Smith.  
1949. Some aspects of behavior of oysters accustomed to different salinities. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 105, no. 3, p. 627.
- 1950a. Apparatus for imitating changes in salinity of water occurring in nature during a complete tidal cycle. *Ecology*, vol. 31, no. 3, p. 472-473.
- 1950b. Apparatus for maintaining several streams of water of different constant salinities. *Ecology*, vol. 31, no. 3, p. 473-474.
- Loosanoff, Victor L., and Frances D. Tommers.  
1947. Effect of low pH upon rate of water pumping of oysters, *Ostrea virginica*. [Abstract.] *Anatomical Record*, vol. 99, no. 4, p. 668-669.

Loosanoff, Victor L., and Frances D. Tommers.

1948. Effect of suspended silt and other substances on rate of feeding of oysters. *Science*, vol. 107, no. 2768, p. 69-70.

Lovelace, Floyd E.

1951. See Phillips, Brockway, Lovelace, Podoliak, and Maxwell, 1951.
1952. See Phillips, Lovelace, Brockway, and Balzer, 1952.
1953. See Phillips, Lovelace, Brockway, and Balzer, 1953.
1954. See Phillips, Lovelace, Podoliak, Brockway, and Balzer, 1954.
1955. See Phillips, Lovelace, Podoliak, Brockway, and Balzer, 1955.

Lunger, George F.

- 1951a. See Hile, Eschmeyer, and Lunger, 1951a.
- 1951b. See Hile, Eschmeyer, and Lunger, 1951b.

## M

MacGregor, John.

1953. See Felin, MacGregor, Daugherty, and Miller, 1953.
1954. See Felin, MacGregor, Daugherty, and Miller, 1954.
1955. See Felin, MacGregor, Daugherty, and Miller, 1955.
1955. See Miller, Daugherty, Felin, and MacGregor, 1955.

Maciolek, John A., and P. R. Needham.

1952. Ecological effects of winter conditions on trout and trout foods in Convict Creek, California, 1951. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 81, for the year 1951, p. 202-217.

Marak, Robert R.

1953. Variations in sizes and rate of growth of lamellibranch larvae of the same parents. [Abstract.] 1951 Convention Addresses of the National Shellfisheries Association, p. 45.

Markley, Merle H.

1940. Notes on the food habits and parasites of the stickleback, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (Linnaeus), in the Sacramento River, California. *Copeia*, 1940, no. 4, p. 223-225.

Marr, John C.

1945. A specimen of *Engraulis mordax* Girard lacking ventral fins. *Copeia*, 1945, no. 2, p. 115.

1948. Two additions to the known fish fauna of California. *Copeia*, 1948, no. 2, p. 140.

1951. On the use of the terms abundance, availability and apparent abundance in fishery biology. *Copeia*, 1951, no. 2, p. 163-169.

1954. *Biología pesquera marina*. Issued by the Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentación, Oficina Regional de la FAO, Santiago de Chile, South America, 143 p.

- 1955a. The use of morphometric data in systematic, racial and relative growth studies in fishes. *Copeia*, 1955, no. 1, p. 23-31.

- 1955b. Sardine spawning surveys. *Pan American Fisherman*, vol. 10, no. 3, p. 14-15.

1956. The "critical period" in the early life history of marine fishes. *Journal du Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer*, vol. 21, no. 2, p. 160-170.

1955. See Clark and Marr, 1955.

1952. See Cushing, Devold, Marr, and Kristjonsson, 1952.

1951. See Felin and Marr, 1951.

1948. See Schaefer and Marr, 1948.

Martin, C.

1954. See Davis, Loosanoff, Weston, and Martin, 1954.

Marvin, Kenneth T.

1955. Notes on the precision of a modified routine nitrate-nitrite analysis. *Journal of Marine Research*, vol. 14, no. 1, p. 79-87.



- Marzulli, Francis.  
1945. See Meehan and Marzulli, 1945.
- Mather, Frank J., III.  
1956. See Bullis and Mather, 1956.  
  
1951. See Schuck and Mather, 1951.
- Mather, Frank J., III, and Howard A. Schuck.  
1952. Additional notes on the distribution of the blackfin tuna (*Parathunnus atlanticus*). *Copeia*, 1952, no. 4, p. 267.
- Maxwell, John M.  
1949. See Phillips, Brockway, Bryant, Rodgers, and Maxwell, 1949.  
  
1950. See Phillips, Brockway, Kolb, and Maxwell, 1950.  
  
1951. See Phillips, Brockway, Lovelace, Podoliak, and Maxwell, 1951.  
  
1942. See Tunison, Brockway, Maxwell, Dorr, and McCay, 1942.  
  
1943. See Tunison, Brockway, Shaffer, Maxwell, McCay, Palm, and Webster, 1943.  
  
1944. See Tunison, Phillips, Shaffer, Maxwell, Brockway, and McCay, 1944.
- McCay, C. M.  
1940. See Phillips, Tunison, Fenn, Mitchell, and McCay, 1940.  
  
1945. See Phillips, Tunison, Shaffer, White, Sullivan, Vincent, Brockway, and McCay, 1945.  
  
1942. See Tunison, Brockway, Maxwell, Dorr, and McCay, 1942.  
  
1943. See Tunison, Brockway, Shaffer, Maxwell, McCay, Palm, and Webster, 1943.  
  
1941. See Tunison, Phillips, Brockway, Dorr, Mitchell, and McCay, 1941.  
  
1944. See Tunison, Phillips, Shaffer, Maxwell, Brockway, and McCay, 1944.
- McConnell, James N.  
1950. See Galtsoff, McConnell, and Wallace, 1950.
- McHugh, J. L., and Elbert H. Ahlstrom.  
1951. Is the Pacific sardine disappearing? *Scientific Monthly*, vol. 62, no. 6, p. 377-384.
- McKernan, Donald L.  
1953. Pioneer longlining for tuna along the Equator. *Pacific Fisherman*, vol. 51, no. 8, p. 19, 21, 23.
- McKown, D. Arthur.  
1952. See Scattergood and McKown, 1952.
- McLain, Alberton L.  
1952. Diseases and parasites of the sea lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus*, in the Lake Huron Basin. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 81, for the year 1951, p. 94-100.
- Mead, Giles W.  
1953. *Tarletonbeania taylori*, a new lantern fish from the western North Pacific. *Zoologica*, vol. 38, part 2, no. 7, p. 105-108.  
  
1955. Occurrence of the lancet fish, *Alepisaurus ferox*, in the Gulf of Mexico. *Copeia*, 1955, no. 2, p. 148-149.  
  
1951. See Böhlke and Mead, 1951.  
  
1953. See Hubbs, Mead, and Wilimovsky, 1953.
- Mead, Giles W., and James Böhlke.  
1953. *Scopelarchus linguoides*, a new bathypelagic fish from off northern Japan. *Japanese Journal of Ichthyology*, vol. 2, no. 6, p. 241-245.  
  
1953b. A comparison of *Physiculus inbarbatum* and *P. jordani*. *Japanese Journal of Ichthyology*, vol. 3, no. 1, p. 36-38.  
  
1953c. *Leptoderma springeri*, a new alepocephalid fish from the Gulf of Mexico. *Texas Journal of Science*, vol. 5, no. 2, p. 265-267.
- Mead, Giles W., and John Nicholson.  
1956. *Coloconger raniceps* in the Gulf of Mexico. *Copeia*, 1956, no. 1, p. 62-63.
- Mead, Giles W., and F.H.C. Taylor.  
1953. A collection of oceanic fishes from off northeastern Japan. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada*, vol. 10, no. 8, p. 560-582.

Meehean, O. Lloyd.

- 1940a. Shall we conserve our bass? Florida Game and Fish, May, p. 3-7.
- 1940b. The development of a method for the culture of largemouth bass on natural food in fertilized ponds. Doctoral Dissertation No. 33, Ohio University Press. [Only abstract published, 10 p.]
- 1941a. Objectives for investigations fundamental to a lake management program. Transactions of the Sixth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 241-245.
- 1941b. Florida panfish. Florida Game and Fish, vol. 2, no. 7, p. 3-7.
- 1942a. Fish populations of five Florida lakes. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 71, for the year 1941, p. 184-194.
- 1942b. The lowly catfish. Florida Game and Fish, vol. 3, no. 5, p. 3-5.
- 1942c. On bass fishing. Florida Game and Fish, vol. 3, no. 7, p. 12-13.
1943. Gain in weight per day as a measure of production in fish rearing ponds. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 72, for the year 1942, p. 220-230.
1948. Fish stocking--to what purpose? Transactions of the Thirteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 193-198.
1949. Report of division of fish culture. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 77, for the year 1947, p. 289-291.
- 1951a. Pond culture of warm-water fishes as related to soil conservation. Proceedings of the United Nations Scientific Conference on the Conservation and Utilization of Resources, vol. 7, p. 138-142.
- 1951b. Reports of standing committees. The committee on National-State relations. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 80, for the year 1950, p. 346-350.
1952. Problems of farm fish pond management. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 16, no. 3, p. 233-238.
1954. Tracy pumps create serious fish problem. Western Water News, vol. 6, no. 8, p. 2.
1955. Reports of special committees. Committee on the importation of fish and fish eggs. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 84, for the year 1954, p. 376-377.
1956. See Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Smith, Spoor, and Tarzwell, 1956.
1956. See Smith, Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Spoor, Tarzwell, and Hamlin, 1956.
- Meehean, O. Lloyd, and Francis Marzulli.  
1945. The relationship between the production of fish and the carbon and nitrogen contents of fertilized fish ponds. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 73, for the year 1943, p. 262-273.
- Mehring, Albert G.  
1954. See Raney, Woolcott, and Mehring, 1954.
- Merriman, Daniel.  
1940. The osteology of the striped bass (*Roccus saxatilis*). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 11, vol. 5, p. 55-64.
- Mertz, E. T.  
1956. See Delong, Halver, and Mertz, 1956.
- Miller, Daniel J., Anita E. Daugherty, Frances E. Felin, and John MacGregor.  
1955. Age and length composition of the northern anchovy catch off the coast of California in 1952-53 and 1953-54. In California Department of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin No. 101, p. 37-66.
- Miller, Daniel J.  
1953. See Felin, MacGregor, Daugherty, and Miller, 1953.
1954. See Felin, Macgregor, Daugherty, and Miller, 1954.

- Miller, Daniel J.  
1955. See Felin, MacGregor, Daugherty, and Miller, 1955.
- Miller, Robert Rush.  
1954. See Morton and Miller, 1954.
- Miller, Robert Rush, and J. R. Alcorn.  
1945. The introduced fishes of Nevada, with a history of their introduction. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 73, for the year 1943, p. 173-193.
- Miller, Robert Rush, and Wm. Markham Morton.  
1952. First record of the Dolly Varden, *Salvelinus malma*, from Nevada. Copeia, 1952, no. 3, p. 207-208.
- Miller, W. S.  
1950. See Loosanoff and Miller, 1950.  
1951. See Loosanoff, Miller, and Smith, 1951.
- Mitchell, C. R.  
1940. See Phillips, Tunison, Fenn, Mitchell, and McCay, 1940.  
1941. See Tunison, Phillips, Brockway, Dorr, Mitchell, and McCay, 1941.
- Moffett, James W.  
1942. A fishery survey of the Colorado River below Boulder Dam. California Fish and Game, vol. 28, no. 2, p. 76-86.  
1943a. A preliminary report on the fishery of Lake Mead. Transactions of the Eighth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 179-186.  
1943b. A limnological investigation of the dynamics of a sandy, wave-swept shoal in Douglas Lake, Michigan. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, vol. 62, no. 1, p. 1-23.  
1949. The first four years of king salmon maintenance below Shasta Dam, Sacramento River, California. California Fish and Game, vol. 35, no. 2, p. 77-102.  
1950a. Progress report on the sea lamprey program. The Fisherman, vol. 18, no. 7, p. 5, 8. The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
1950b. Sea lamprey control. Michigan Conservation, vol. 19, no. 4, p. 18-20.  
1952. The study and interpretation of fish scales. Science Counselor, vol. 15, no. 2, p. 40-42.  
1953a. Lake fisheries need lamprey control and research. The Fisherman, vol. 21, no. 4, p. 10-11, 14. The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
1953b. War on lampreys. Philadelphia Enquirer Magazine, August 23, p. 16-17.  
1953c. Reports of standing committees. Committee on hydrobiology and fish culture. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 82, for the year 1952, p. 315-320.  
1954a. Fisheries knowledge increased through research vessel. The Fisherman, vol. 22, no. 3, p. 7, 13-14. The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
1954b. A research program: Chief of Great Lakes Fishery Investigations outlines research program for Lake Erie. The Fisherman, vol. 22, no. 1, p. 7, 11, 12, 14. The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
1954c. Killers of the Great Lakes. Book of Knowledge Annual - 1954, p. 125-127.  
1955. Fisheries of the Great Lakes. In The Great Lakes and Michigan, Great Lakes Research Institute, University of Michigan, p. 36-37.  
1956a. Status of sea lamprey control. Wisconsin Conservation Bulletin, vol. 21, no. 4, p. 14-17.  
1956b. The lake trout endangered in the Great Lakes. In Our Endangered Wildlife, National Wildlife Federation, January, p. 23-24.  
1956c. Great Lakes Fishery Commission: Role of the Commission in the solution of fishery problems. In Great Lakes--programs and problems, Great Lakes Fishery Commission, p. 14-16.

- Moffett, James W.  
1955. See Applegate and Moffett, 1955.
1945. See Needham, Moffett, and Slater, 1945.
- Moffett, James W., and Burton P. Hunt.  
1945. Winter feeding habits of bluegills, *Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque, and yellow perch, *Perca flavescens* (Mitchill), in Cedar Lake, Washtenaw County, Michigan. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 73, for the year 1943, p. 231-242.
- Montgomery, R. B.  
1954. Analysis of a *Hugh M. Smith* oceanographic section from Honolulu southward across the Equator. Journal of Marine Research, vol. 13, no. 1, p. 67-75.
1954. See Cromwell, Montgomery, and Stroup, 1954.
- Moore, H. F.  
1940. Commercial sponges. In Donald K. Tressler, Marine products of commerce, p. 668-691. Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New York.
- Moore, Harvey L.  
1950. The occurrence of a black marlin, *Tetrapterus mazara*, without spear. Pacific Science, vol. 4, no. 2, p. 164.
1954. See Gosline, Brock, Moore, and Yamaguchi, 1954.
- Morris, Robert W.  
1955. Some considerations regarding the nutrition of marine fish larvae. Journal du Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, vol. 20, no. 3, p. 255-265.
1956. Early larvae of four species of rockfish, *Sebastes*. California Fish and Game, vol. 42, no. 2, p. 149-153.
- Mortensen, Edith, and Paul S. Galtsoff.  
1944. Behavior and tube building habits of *Polydora ligni*. [Abstract.] Biological Bulletin, vol. 87, no. 2, p. 164-165.
- Morton, Wm. Markham.  
1943. See DeLacy and Morton, 1943.
1952. See Miller and Morton, 1952.
- Morton, Wm. Markham, and Robert Rush Miller.  
1954. Systematic position of the lake trout, *Salvelinus namaycush*. Copeia, 1954, no. 2, p. 116-124.
- Mosher, Kenneth H.  
1954. Use of otoliths for determining the age of several fishes from the Bering Sea. Journal du Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, vol. 19, no. 3, p. 337-344.
1941. See Walford and Mosher, 1941.
- Mosher, Kenneth H., Frances E. Felin, and Julius B. Phillips.  
1949. Age and length composition of the sardine catch off the Pacific coast of the United States and Canada in 1947-48. California Fish and Game, vol. 35, no. 1, p. 15-40.
- Mottley, Charles M.  
1948. A national program of fish production, research, and management. Transactions of the Thirteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 619-629.
1949. The statistical analysis of creel-census data. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 76, for the year 1946, p. 290-300.
- Moulton, James M., and Gareth W. Coffin.  
1954. The distribution of *Venus* larvae in Orr's Cove plankton over the tide cycle and during the summer and early fall of 1953. Maine Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries, Research Bulletin No. 17, 55 p.
- Mraz, Donald.  
1952. Movements of yellow perch marked in southern Green Bay, Lake Michigan, in 1950. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 81, for the year 1951, p. 150-161.
- Murphy, Garth I.  
1955. See Iversen and Murphy, 1955.
- Murphy, Garth I., and Edwin L. Niska.  
1954. Experimental tuna purse seining in the Central Pacific. Pan American Fisherman, vol. 8, no. 12, p. 12-13, 20-23.

Murphy, Garth I., and Richard S. Shomura.  
1952. New tuna source. *Pan American Fisherman*, vol. 6, no. 10, p. 14-16.

Myers, George S.  
1944. See Walford and Myers, 1944.

## N

Needham, Paul R.

1940a. Quantitative and qualitative observations on fish foods in Waddell Creek Lagoon. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 69, for the year 1939, p. 178-186.

1940b. Mexico gives Uncle Sam a new trout. *Outdoor Life*, vol. 85, no. 6, p. 24-25, 75, 77.

1940c. Production in inland waters. *Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association*, vol. 3, p. 353-358.

1952. See Maciolek and Needham, 1952.

1942. See Smith and Needham, 1942.

Needham, Paul R., and F. K. Cramer.

1943. Movement of trout in Convict Creek, California. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, vol. 7, no. 2, p. 142-148.

Needham, Paul R., James W. Moffett, and Daniel W. Slater.

1945. Fluctuations in wild brown trout populations in Convict Creek, California. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, vol. 9, no. 1, p. 9-25.

Needham, Paul R., and Daniel W. Slater.

1944. Survival of hatchery-reared brown and rainbow trout as affected by wild trout populations. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, vol. 8, no. 1, p. 22-36.

1945. Seasonal changes in growth, mortality, and condition of rainbow trout following planting. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 73, for the year 1943, p. 117-124.

Needham, Paul R., Osgood R. Smith, and Harry A. Hanson.

1941. Salmon salvage problems in relation to Shasta Dam, California, and

notes on the biology of the Sacramento River salmon. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 70, for the year 1940, p. 55-69.

Needham, Paul R., and Frank K. Sumner.

1942. Fish management problems of high western lakes with returns from marked trout planted in Upper Angora Lake, California. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 71, for the year 1941, p. 249-269.

Nesbit, Robert A., and Louella E. Cable.

1943. The shad fishery of the Atlantic coast of the United States with recommendations for its development and conservation. *In* *Hearings before the Select Committee on Conservation of Wildlife Resources, House of Representatives, 77th Cong., 2d sess., pursuant to H. Res. 49, November 17, 18, and 19, 1942, p. 82-87.*

Neville, William C., and Edward Bevelander.

1941. The shrimp bait fishery of Great South Bay, Long Island, New York, and its effect on the populations of young food fishes and aquatic plants, a survey conducted by the United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, in cooperation with the Board of Supervisors, Suffolk County, and the Town Board of Islip, Long Island, New York, 20 p.

Neville, William C., and Alfred Perlmutter.

1940. A study of certain marine fishery problems of Suffolk County, Long Island, New York. A survey conducted by the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Fisheries, in cooperation with the Board of Supervisors, Suffolk County, New York, 36 p.

Nicholson, John.

1956. See Mead and Nicholson, 1956.

Niska, Edwin L.

1954. See Murphy and Niska, 1954.

Nomejko, Charles A.

1955. See Loosanoff, Engle, and Nomejko, 1955.

1946a. See Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1946a.

1946b. See Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1946b.

- Nomejko, Charles A.  
 1946c. See Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1946c.  
 1946d. See Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1946d.  
 1949. See Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1949.  
 1951a. See Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1951a.  
 1951b. See Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1951b.  
 1955. See Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1955.  
 1956. See Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1956.

## O

- Olson, Theodore.  
 1955. See Anderson, Chipman, Olson, Schneberger, Smith, Spoor, and Tarzwell, 1955.
- Ordal, Erling J.  
 1954. See Rucker, Earp, and Ordal, 1954.
- Ordal, Erling J., and R. R. Rucker.  
 1944. Pathogenic myxobacteria. Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine, vol. 56, no. 1, p. 15-18.
- Otsu, Tamio.  
 1955. Analysis of the Hawaiian long-line fishery. Pan American Fisherman, vol. 9, no. 12, p. 18-19.  
 1954. See Royce and Otsu, 1954.
- Otsu, Tamio, and Richard N. Uchida.  
 1956. Tagged bigeye tuna recovered. Pacific Science, vol. 10, no. 2, p. 236.

## P

- Paiva Carvalho.  
 1948. See Hildebrand and Paiva Carvalho, 1948.
- Palm, C. E.  
 1943. See Tunison, Brockway, Shaffer, Maxwell, McCay, Palm, and Webster, 1943.

- Parker, Lewis P.  
 1943. Notes on the pyloric caeca of chinook salmon. Copeia, 1943, no. 3, p. 190-191.
- Parker, Lewis P., and Harry A. Hanson.  
 1944. Experiments on transfer of adult salmon into Deer Creek, California. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 8, no. 3, p. 192-198.
- Patrick, R.  
 1951. See Doudoroff, Anderson, Burdick, Galtsoff, Hart, Patrick, Strong, Surber, and Van Horn, 1951.
- Pearson, John C.  
 1942-44. The fish and fisheries of colonial Virginia. William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine, vol. 22, nos. 3-8, 2d series; 1 and 2, 3d series--7 articles.  
 1944. The uses of menhaden in Colonial times. Southern Fisherman, vol. 4, no. 10, p. 44, 86-89.
- Penfound, W. G.  
 1946. See King and Penfound, 1946.
- Perlmutter, Alfred.  
 1941. Blackback or lemon sole? Official Year Book of the Fishing Masters' Association, p. 7, 9. Fishing Masters' Association, Inc., Boston.  
 1942. The flounder fishery, past and present. Official Year Book of the Fishing Masters' Association, p. 11, 13, Boston.  
 1943a. Gloucester's "Klondike," the rosefish fishery. Year Book of the Gloucester Master Mariners Association, p. 9, 11, Gloucester.  
 1943b. Rosefish roe, a new source of food. Year Book of the Gloucester Mariners Association, p. 12, Gloucester.  
 1946. The distribution of the winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*) and its bearing on management possibilities. Transactions of the Eleventh North American Wildlife Conference, p. 239-250.  
 1947a. The future of the redfish fishery. Gloucester Master Mariners' Association Year Book, 1947, p. 7-9.

Perlmutter, Alfred.

1947b. The blackback flounder and its fishery in New England and New York. Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, vol. 11, art. 2, 92 p.

1951a. The positional pattern of the copepod parasite *Sphyrion lumpi* on the rosefish, *Sebastes marinus*, and its relationship to the behavior of the fish. Copeia, 1951, no. 1, p. 97-98.

1951b. An aquarium experiment on the American eel as a predator on larval lampreys. Copeia, 1951, no. 2, p. 173-174.

1942. See Herrington, Rounsefell, and Perlmutter, 1942.

1940. See Neville and Perlmutter, 1940.

Personius, Robert Giles, and Samuel Eddy.  
1955. Fishes of the Little Missouri River. Copeia, 1955, no. 1, p. 41-43.

Peterson, C. S.

1950. What is the Brazilian shrimp? Southern Fisherman, vol. 10, no. 3, p. 169.

Phillips, Arthur M., Jr.

1947a. The physiological effect of sodium chloride upon brook trout. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 74, for the year 1944, p. 297-309.

1947b. The effect of asphyxia upon the red cell content of trout blood. Copeia, 1947, no. 3, p. 183-186.

1949. The vitamin B requirement of trout. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 76, for the year 1946, p. 34-45.

1949. See Phillips, Brockway, Bryant, Rodgers, and Maxwell, 1949.

1941. See Tunison, Phillips, Brockway, Dorr, Mitchell, and McCay, 1941.

1944. See Tunison, Phillips, Shaffer, Maxwell, Brockway, and McCay, 1944.

Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., and Donald R. Brockway.

1949. The niacin and biotin requirement of trout. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 77, for the year 1947, p. 152-159.

Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., Donald R. Brockway, Maurice Bryant, E. O. Rodgers, and John M. Maxwell.

1949. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 18. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 13, 31 p.

Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., Donald R. Brockway, Albert J. J. Kolb, and John M. Maxwell.

1950. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 19. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 14, 24 p.

Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., Donald R. Brockway, Floyd E. Lovelace, Henry A. Podoliak, and John M. Maxwell.

1951. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 20. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 15, 25 p.

Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., Donald R. Brockway, and E. O. Rodgers.

1948. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 17. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 12, 31 p.

Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., Donald R. Brockway, E. O. Rodgers, R. L. Robertson, Herbert Goodell, John A. Thompson, and Harvey Willoughby.

1947. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 16. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 10, 35 p.

Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., Donald R. Brockway, E. O. Rodgers, M. W. Sullivan, Blendon Cook, and J. R. Chipman.

1946. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 15. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 9, 21 p.

Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., and George S. Hewitt.

1945. Evaluation of salmon flesh and salmon viscera in the diet of chinook salmon fingerlings. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 73, for the year 1943, p. 63-69.

- Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., Floyd E. Lovelace, Donald R. Brockway, and George C. Balzer, Jr.  
 1952. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 21. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 16, 46 p.
1953. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 22. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 17, 31 p.
- Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., Floyd E. Lovelace, Henry A. Podoliak, Donald R. Brockway, and George C. Balzer, Jr.  
 1954. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 23. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 18, 52 p.
1955. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 24. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 19, 56 p.
- Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., Henry A. Podoliak, Donald R. Brockway, and George C. Balzer, Jr.  
 1956. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 25. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 20, 61 p.
- Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., and A. V. Tunison.  
 1947. The riboflavin and pantothenic acid requirement of brook trout. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 74, for the year 1944, p. 81-87.
- Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., A. V. Tunison, and Donald R. Brockway.  
 1948. The utilization of carbohydrates by trout. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 11, 44 p.
- Phillips, A. M., A. V. Tunison, A. H. Fenn, C. R. Mitchell, and C. M. McCay.  
 1940. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 9. New York Conservation Department, 32 p.
- Phillips, A. M., A. V. Tunison, H. B. Shaffer, G. K. White, M. W. Sullivan, Curtis Vincent, D. R. Brockway, and C. M. McCay.  
 1945. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 14. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 8, 31 p.
- Phillips, Julius B.  
 1948. See Felin and Phillips, 1948.
1949. See Felin, Phillips, and Daugherty, 1949.
1949. See Mosher, Felin, and Phillips, 1949.
- Pinkas, Leo.  
 1950. See Felin, Daugherty, and Pinkas, 1950.
1951. See Felin, Daugherty, and Pinkas, 1951.
1952. See Felin, Anas, Daugherty, and Pinkas, 1952.
- Podoliak, Henry A.  
 1951. See Phillips, Brockway, Lovelace, Podoliak, and Maxwell, 1951.
1954. See Phillips, Lovelace, Podoliak, Brockway, and Balzer, 1954.
1955. See Phillips, Lovelace, Podoliak, Brockway, and Balzer, 1955.
1956. See Phillips, Podoliak, Brockway, and Balzer, 1956.
- Pritchard, A. L.  
 1943. See Davidson, Vaughan, Hutchinson, and Pritchard, 1943.
- Prytherch, Herbert F.  
 1940. Shellfish investigations - Beaufort, N. C. laboratory experiments in oyster culture. National Shellfisheries Association 1940 Convention Papers, 3 p.
1942. The U.S. Fishery Biological Laboratory at Beaufort, N. C. American Biological Stations XX. Turtox News, vol. 20, no. 1, p. 18-19.
1946. Chemical control of oyster parasite. Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 27, no. 10, p. 19, 34.
1949. Improvement of fishing gear for conservation of immature food fishes. Commercial Fisherman, vol. 2, no. 4, p. 24-27. Paul B. Merbach Publications, Inc., New Brunswick, N. J.
- Pycha, Richard L., and Lloyd L. Smith, Jr.  
 1955. Early life history of the yellow perch, *Perca flavescens* (Mitchill), in the Red Lakes, Minnesota. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 84, for the year 1954, p. 249-260.



## R

- Randle, Allan C., and Frederick K. Cramer.  
1941. The Squaw Creek test stream. California Fish and Game, vol. 27, no. 3, p. 172-184.
- Raney, Edward C.  
1952. The life history of the striped bass, *Roccus saxatilis* (Walbaum). Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, vol. 14, no. 1, p. 5-97.  
1954. The striped bass in New York waters. New York State Conservationist, vol. 8, no. 4, p. 14-16.
- Raney, Edward C., and William S. Woolcott.  
1955. Races of the striped bass, *Roccus saxatilis* (Walbaum), in southeastern United States. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 19, no. 4, p. 444-450; Proceedings of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, November 1, 2, 1954, p. 60-64.
- Raney, Edward C., William S. Woolcott, and Albert G. Mehring.  
1954. Migratory pattern and racial structure of Atlantic coast striped bass. Transactions of the Nineteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 376-396.
- Rawls, Charles K.  
1956. See Wood, Grizell, and Rawls, 1956.
- Ray, S. M.  
1956. See Collier, Ray, and Wilson, 1956.  
1956. See Wilson and Ray, 1956.
- Redfield, Alfred C., and Lionel A. Walford.  
1951. A study of the disposal of chemical waste at sea. Report of the Committee for Investigation of Waste Disposal. National Academy of Sciences--National Research Council, Publication No. 201, 49 p.
- Reintjes, John W.  
1950. See Schaefer and Reintjes, 1950.
- Rice, T. R.  
1956. The accumulation and exchange of strontium by marine planktonic algae. Limnology and Oceanography, vol. 1, no. 2, p. 123-138.
- Rinkel, M. O.  
1956. See Austin, Stroup, and Rinkel, 1956.
- Robertson, R. L.  
1947. See Phillips, Brockway, Rodgers, Robertson, Goodell, Thompson, and Willoughby, 1947.
- Rockwell, Julius, Jr.  
1956. Some effects of sea water and temperature on the embryos of the Pacific salmon, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (Walbaum) and *Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum). [Abstract.] Dissertation Abstracts, vol. 16, no. 5, p. 850.
- Rodgers, E. O.  
1949. See Phillips, Brockway, Bryant, Rodgers, and Maxwell, 1949.  
1948. See Phillips, Brockway, and Rodgers, 1948.  
1947. See Phillips, Brockway, Rodgers, Robertson, Goodell, Thompson, and Willoughby, 1947.  
1946. See Phillips, Brockway, Rodgers, Sullivan, Cook, and Chipman, 1946.
- Roppel, Alton Y.  
1956. Peak hours of pink (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) and chum (*O. keta*) salmon fry migration from Old Tom Creek, S.E. Alaska, 1952. Copeia, 1956, no. 2, p. 110-111.
- Rosenfield, Aaron.  
1954a. See Sindermann and Rosenfield, 1954a.  
1954b. See Sindermann and Rosenfield, 1954b.
- Rounsefell, George A.  
1941. Haddock tagging. Official Year Book of the Fishing Masters' Association, p. 15. Fishing Masters' Association, Inc., Boston.  
1942. Field experiments in selecting the most efficient tag for use in haddock studies. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 71, for the year 1941, p. 228-235.  
1946. Fish production in lakes as a guide for estimating production in proposed reservoirs. Copeia, 1946, no. 1, p. 29-40.

Rounsefell, George A.

1947a. The effect of natural and artificial propagation in maintaining a run of Atlantic salmon in the Penobscot River. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 74, for the year 1944, p. 188-208.

1947b. Herring. In Encyclopaedia Britannica, p. 518. Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

1949. Methods of estimating total runs and escapements of salmon. Biometrics, vol. 5, no. 2, p. 115-126.

1950. Atlantic salmon program. Sportsman's Guide, Maine Fish and Game Association, Rumford, Maine.

1954. Report on the International Training Center in Fishery Biology held in Istanbul, Turkey. FAO Report No. 298, September 1954, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 9 p.

1955. Report to the Government of Turkey on fishery biology. FAO Report No. 391, July 1955, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 23 p.

1941. See Herrington and Rounsefell, 1941.

1942. See Herrington, Rounsefell, and Perlmutter, 1942.

Rounsefell, George A., and Lyndon H. Bond.  
1949. Salmon restoration in Maine. Atlantic Sea-Run Salmon Commission, Research Report No. 1, 52 p.

1950. Growth-control charts applied to Atlantic salmon. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 78, for the year 1948, p. 189-191.

Rounsefell, George A., and W. Harry Everhart.

1953. Fishery science: its methods and applications. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 444 p.

Rounsefell, George A., and John Lawrence Kask.

1945. How to mark fish. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 73, for the year 1943, p. 320-363.

Rounsefell, George A., and Louis D. Stringer.

1945. Restoration and management of the New England alewife fisheries with special reference to Maine. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 73, for the year 1943, p. 394-424.

Royce, Rodney D.

1956. See Watson, Guenther, and Royce, 1956.

Royce, William F.

1942. Standard length versus total length. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 71, for the year 1941, p. 270-274.

1948. The *Albatross III*. Official Year Book of the Fishing Masters' Association, p. 13-19.

1949. The research program of the *Albatross III*. Transactions of the Fourteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 466-476.

1950a. The effect of lamprey attacks upon lake trout in Seneca Lake, New York. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 79, for the year 1949, p. 71-76.

1950b. The 37th annual meeting of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. Science, vol. 111, no. 2886, p. 447-449.

1953. Preliminary report on a comparison of the stocks of yellowfin tuna. Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Proceedings, 4th meeting, Quezon City, Philippines, October 23-November 7, 1952, sec. 2, p. 130-145.

1954. Tuna bait survey in the Marquesas and Tuamotus. Pan American Fisherman, vol. 9, no. 1, p. 10-11, 24.

1955. Biological research at the Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Laboratory. [Abstract.] Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science, Thirtieth Annual Meeting, 1954-1955, p. 14.

Royce, William F., and Tamio Otsu.

1954. Finding skipjack in Hawaiian waters. [Abstract.] Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science, Twenty-ninth Annual Meeting, 1953-1954, p. 7-8.

- Royce, William F., and Howard A. Schuck.  
 1950a. Recommendations for size limits. Part I. Fishing Gazette, vol. 67, no. 5, p. 30, 58D, 61. Part II. vol. 67, no. 6, p. 44, 57, 100.  
 1950b. Minimum size limits for fish suggested. Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 31, no. 4, p. 19, 32-33.  
 1950c. Recommendations for minimum size limits on certain fishes. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 4, no. 11, p. 16.
- Rucker, Robert R.  
 1949. A streptomycete pathogenic to fish. Journal of Bacteriology, vol. 58, no. 5, p. 659-664.  
 1945. See Fish and Rucker, 1945.  
 1944. See Ordal and Rucker, 1944.
- Rucker, Robert R., Brian J. Earp, and Erling J. Ordal.  
 1954. Infectious diseases of Pacific salmon. In Symposium. Research on fish diseases: a review of progress during the past 10 years. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 83, for the year 1953, p. 297-312.
- Rucker, Robert R., Harlan E. Johnson, and Erling J. Ordal.  
 1949. An investigation of the bactericidal action and fish toxicity of two homologous series of quaternary ammonium compounds. Journal of Bacteriology, vol. 57, no. 2, p. 225-234.
- Rush, William A.  
 1952. Observations of age and growth in the menhaden (*Brevoortia tyrannus*) as determined by scale examination. Copeia, 1952, no. 3, p. 208-209.
- Russell, Ralph.  
 1941. Fishery cooperative associations in relation to conservation and orderly marketing. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 70, for the year 1940, p. 188-192.
- S
- Samson, V. J.  
 1940. Notes on the occurrence of albacore (*Germo alalunga*) in the North Pacific. Copeia, 1940, no. 4, p. 271.
- Scattergood, Leslie W.  
 1948. Notes on some Gulf of Maine fishes. Copeia, 1948, no. 2, p. 142-144.  
 1949a. Notes on the Maine shark fishery. Copeia, 1949, no. 1, p. 69-71.  
 1949b. Notes on the kokanee (*Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi*). Copeia, 1949, no. 4, p. 297-298.  
 1950a. Fish and shellfish measuring devices. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 14, no. 2, p. 147-151.  
 1950b. Nation's cod landings are 4 billion pounds; 6 million landed in Maine. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 4, no. 7, p. 13.  
 1950c. Ocean currents carry cod spawn away from breeding grounds. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 4, no. 8, p. 5.  
 1950d. Observations on the food habits of the double-crested cormorant, *Phalacrocorax a. auritus*. Auk, vol. 67, no. 4, p. 506-509.  
 1950e. Gill netters land most of the mackerel sharks in Maine. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 4, no. 11, p. 9.  
 1951. The occurrence of egg capsules in the winter skate (*Raja diaphanes*) in Maine waters. Copeia, 1951, no. 2, p. 169.  
 1952a. Notes on Gulf of Maine fishes in 1950 and 1951. Copeia, 1952, no. 3, p. 205-206.  
 1952b. Round herring appear on coast from West Point to Digdeguash. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 7, no. 3, p. 8.  
 1952c. The distribution of the green crab, *Carcinides maenas* (L.) in the northwestern Atlantic. Maine Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries, Fisheries Circular No. 8, p. 1-10.  
 1952d. The maturity of the Maine herring (*Clupea harengus*). Maine Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries, Research Bulletin No. 7, 11 p.

Scattergood, Leslie W.

1952e. Conversions of the standard, fork, and total lengths of the Maine herring. Maine Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries, Technical Bulletin No. 2, 16 p.

1952f. Maine shrimp landings reached peak in '44 & declined quickly. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 6, no. 8, p. 1, 8-9.

1952g. Maine's herring fishery. Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 33, no. 1, p. 16-17, 29.

1952h. United States imports and exports of herring and sardines in recent years. Maine Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries, Research Bulletin No. 6, 51 p.

1953a. Notes on Gulf of Maine fishes in 1952. Copeia, 1953, no. 3, p. 194-195.

1953b. Spread of crabs up Maine coast laid to changed environment. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 7, no. 7, p. 20.

1953c. Green crab's range has moved steadily up coast since 1874. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 7, no. 6, p. 20.

1953d. Raporte de la Mision de Pesca de la FAO. Memoir Ministerio de Agricultura, Comercio e Industria, Panama, 1952-1953, p. 545-546.

1954a. Estimating fish and wildlife populations: a survey of methods. In Kempthorne, Bancroft et al., Statistics and Mathematics in Biology, p. 273-285. Iowa State College Press, Ames.

1954b. Biologist observes Norwegian herring tagging operation. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 8, no. 12, p. 23-25.

1954c. Bibliographic sources for fishery students and biologists. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 83, for the year 1953, p. 20-37.

1955a. Norwegians found shrimp beds in 50 to 100 fathoms on soft mud bottom. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 9, no. 7, p. 23-25.

1955b. Informe al gobierno de la Republica de Panama sobre investigacion de los recursos camaroneros Octubre 1952-October 1953. Organizacion de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentacion, Roma, Italia, Marzo 1955. Informe FAO/ETAP No. 326 (Panama), 70 p.

1956a. Estimating fish and wildlife populations. A survey of methods. Indian Forester, vol. 82, no. 2, p. 57-69.

1956b. Young fishermen's schools in Norway. National Fisherman, vol. 37, no. 1, p. 13, 28.

1943. See Herrington and Scattergood, 1943.

1954. See Sindermann and Scattergood, 1954.

Scattergood, Leslie W., and Gareth C. Coffin.

1953. Records of the black ruffe, *Centrolophus niger*, and the mackerel scad, *Decapterus macarellus*, in the Gulf of Maine. Copeia, 1953, no. 4, p. 237.

Scattergood, Leslie W., and D. Arthur McKown.

1952. U. S. lobster consumption rose 40 million lbs in 25 years. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 6, no. 9, p. 8-9.

Scattergood, Leslie W., and J. L. Obarrio. 1953. Sobre pesca. Memoir Ministerio de Agricultura, Comercio e Industria, Panama, 1952-1953, p. 117-123.

Scattergood, Leslie W., and Clyde C. Taylor. 1949. War-time research in Maine waters showed that mussels are a potentially important fishery. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 4, no. 6, p. 22.

Scattergood, Leslie W., Parker S. Trefethen, and Gareth W. Coffin.

1951a. Notes on the size of menhaden taken in Maine during 1949. Copeia, 1951, no. 1, p. 93-94.

1951b. Notes on Gulf of Maine fishes in 1949. Copeia, 1951, no. 4, p. 297-298.

Schaefer, Milner B.

1948a. Morphometric characteristics and relative growth of yellowfintunas (*Neothunnus macropterus*) from Central America. Pacific Science, vol. 2, no. 2, p. 114-120.

- Schaefer, Milner B.  
 1948b. Spawning of Pacific tunas and its implications to the welfare of the Pacific tuna fisheries. Transactions of the Thirteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 365-371.
1949. The employment of marked members in the estimation of animal populations. [Abstract.] Annals of Mathematical Statistics, vol. 20, no. 1, p. 136.
1950. Tuna--its spawning and development. Pan-American Fisherman, vol. 4, no. 8, p. 13, 20-22.
1951. Some recent advances in the study of the biology and racial division of Pacific tunas. Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Proceedings, 2d Meeting, April 17-28, 1950, Cronulla, N.S.W., Australia, secs. 2 and 3, p. 63-69.
1951. See Sette and Schaefer, 1951.
- Schaefer, Milner B., and John C. Marr.  
 1948. Juvenile *Euthynnus lineatus* and *Auxis thazard* from the Pacific Ocean off Central America. Pacific Science, vol. 2, no. 4, p. 262-271.
- Schaefer, Milner B., and John W. Reintjes.  
 1950. Additional records confirming the trans-Pacific distribution of the Pacific saury, *Cololabis saira* (Brevoort). Pacific Science, vol. 4, no. 2, p. 164.
- Schall, Donald W.  
 1956. See Halstead and Schall, 1956.
- Schmitt, Waldo L.  
 1951. See Anderson and Schmitt, 1951.
- Schneberger, Edward.  
 1956. See Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Smith, Spoor, and Tarzwell, 1956.
1955. See Anderson, Chipman, Olson, Schneberger, Smith, Spoor, and Tarzwell, 1955.
1956. See Smith, Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Spoor, Tarzwell, and Hamlin, 1956.
1942. See Van Oosten, Schneberger, Speaker, LeCompte, Simon, Warfel, Langlois, Bennett, and Deason, 1942.
- Schroeder, William C.  
 1942. Results of haddock tagging in the Gulf of Maine from 1923 to 1932. Journal of Marine Research, vol. 5, no. 1, p. 1-19.
1953. See Bigelow, Schroeder, and Springer, 1953.
1955. See Bigelow, Schroeder, and Springer, 1955.
- Schuck, Howard A.  
 1945. Survival, population density, growth and movement of the wild brown trout in Crystal Creek. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 73, for the year 1943, p. 209-230.
- 1947a. Protecting baby scrod raises production. Atlantic Fisherman, vol. 28, no. 11, p. 13, 46.
- 1947b. Destruction of the baby haddock on Georges Bank. Official Year Book of the Fishing Masters' Association, p. 5, 7.
- 1948a. Stock on fishing banks can be increased. Use of wider mesh and minimum size will increase dwindling supply. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 2, no. 10, p. 1, 11.
- 1948b. Minimum market size of 16 1/2 inches can protect future haddock supply. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 2, no. 11, p. 1, 3.
- 1949a. Haddock prefer smooth, sandy bottoms and congregate at 20 to 90 fathoms. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 4, no. 3, p. 13.
- 1949b. Haddock feeds on slow-moving forms grubbed up from sandy ocean floor. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 4, no. 4, p. 14.
- 1949c. Relationship of catch to changes in population size of New England haddock. Biometrics, vol. 5, no. 3, p. 213-231.
- 1949d. Problems in calculating size of fish at various ages from proportional measurements of fish and scale sizes. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 13, no. 3, p. 298-303.
- 1951a. Notes on the dolphin (*Coryphaena hippurus*) in North Carolina waters. Copeia, 1951, no. 1, p. 35-39.
- 1951b. Northern record for the little tuna, *Euthynnus alletteratus*. Copeia, 1951, no. 1, p. 98.

- Schuck, Howard A.  
 1951c. New Gulf of Maine record for occurrence of dolphin, *Coryphaena hippurus*, and data on small specimens. *Copeia*, 1951, no. 2, p. 171.
- 1952a. Haddock prediction for 1951 proves accurate. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 33, no. 2, p. 20-21.
- 1952b. Predict more large haddock from Georges Bank. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 33, no. 4, p. 17, 34.
1952. See Mather and Schuck, 1952.
- 1950a. See Royce and Schuck, 1950a.
- 1950b. See Royce and Schuck, 1950b.
- 1950c. See Royce and Schuck, 1950c.
- Schuck, Howard A., and John R. Clark.  
 1951a. 1948 spawn of haddock one of best in history of fishery. *Maine Coast Fisherman*, vol. 6, no. 3, p. 12.
- 1951b. Record of a white-tipped shark, *Carcharhinus longimanus*, from the north-western Atlantic. *Copeia*, 1951, no. 2, p. 172.
- Schuck, Howard A., and O. R. Kingsbury.  
 1948. Survival and growth of fingerling trout (*Salmo fario*) reared under different hatchery conditions and planted in fast and slow water. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 75, for the year 1945, p. 147.
- Schuck, Howard A., and Frank J. Mather, III.  
 1951. A blackfintuna (*Parathunnus atlanticus*) from North Carolina waters. *Copeia*, 1951, no. 3, p. 248.
- Schultz, Leonard P., and Stewart Springer.  
 1956. *Lepidocybium flavobrunneum*, a rare gempylid fish new to the fauna of the Gulf of Mexico. *Copeia*, 1956, no. 1, p. 65.
- Seaman, E. A.  
 1949. See Surber and Seaman, 1949.
- Sette, Oscar E.  
 1940. The research program of the South Pacific Investigations of the United States Bureau of Fisheries. *Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association*, vol. 3, p. 409-411.
1941. Digit bias in measuring and a device to overcome it. *Copeia*, 1941, no. 2, p. 77-80.
1944. Results of operations in the pilchard fishing industry of California under Order 1838 during the season of 1943-44. In *Executive hearings before the Subcommittee on Fisheries of the Committee on the Merchant Marine and Fisheries, House of Representatives, 78th Cong., 2d sess., on H. Res. 52, June 15, 26, and July 11, 1944, p. 64-80.*
1949. Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations. *Copeia*, 1949, no. 1, p. 84-85.
1950. Methods of biological research on pelagic fisheries resources. *Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Proceedings, 1st meeting, March 24-31, 1949, Singapore, p. 132-138.*
1951. Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science, Twenty-sixth Annual Meeting, 1950-1951, p. 16.*
1953. Nourishment of Central Pacific stocks of tuna by the equatorial circulation system. [Abstract.] *Eighth Pacific Science Congress, Abstracts of Papers, p. 63.*
- 1955a. An invitation to systematic zoologists. *Systematic Zoology*, vol. 4, no. 1, p. 40, 42.
- 1955b. Consideration of midocean fish production as related to oceanic circulatory systems. *Journal of Marine Research*, vol. 14, no. 4, p. 398-414.
- Sette, Oscar E., and Elbert H. Ahlstrom.  
 1948. Estimations of abundance of the eggs of the Pacific pilchard (*Sardinops caerulea*) off southern California during 1940 and 1941. *Journal of Marine Research*, vol. 7, no. 3, p. 511-542.
- Sette, Oscar E., and M. B. Schaefer.  
 1951. Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations, statement of program. *Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council Proceedings, 2d meeting, April 17-28, 1950, Cronulla, N.S.W., Australia, secs. 2 and 3, p. 85-87.*

- Shaffer, H. B.  
1945. See Phillips, Tunison, Shaffer, White, Sullivan, Vincent, Brockway, and McCay, 1945.
1943. See Tunison, Brockway, Shaffer, Maxwell, McCay, Palm, and Webster, 1943.
1944. See Tunison, Phillips, Shaffer, Maxwell, Brockway, and McCay, 1944.
- Shipley, D. D.  
1947. See Loosanoff and Shipley, 1947.
- Shomura, Richard S.  
1952. See Murphy and Shomura, 1952.
- Shuman, Richard F.  
1950. Bear depredations on red salmon spawning populations in the Karluk River system, 1947. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, vol. 14, no. 1, p. 1-9.
1942. See Hutchinson and Shuman, 1942.
- Shuster, Carl N., Jr.  
1951a. On the migration of young *Polynices*. *Anatomical Record*, vol. 111, no. 3, p. 542.
- 1951b. On the formation of mid-season checks in the shell of *Mya*. *Anatomical Record*, vol. 111, no. 3, p. 543.
- Silliman, Ralph P.  
1941. Fluctuations in the diet of the chinook and silver salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* and *O. kisutch*) off Washington, as related to the troll catch of salmon. *Copeia*, 1941, no. 2, p. 80-87.
1943. Thermal and diurnal changes in the vertical distribution of eggs and larvae of the pilchard (*Sardinops caerulea*). *Journal of Marine Research*, vol. 5, no. 2, p. 118-130.
1945. Determination of mortality rates from length frequencies of the pilchard or sardine, *Sardinops caerulea*. *Copeia*, 1945, no. 4, p. 191-196.
1946. A study of variability in plankton townet catches of Pacific pilchard (*Sardinops caerulea*) eggs. *Journal of Marine Research*, vol. 6, no. 1, p. 74-83.
1948. Factors affecting population levels in *Lebistes reticulatus*. *Copeia*, 1948, no. 1, p. 40-47.
1949. Some problems in fishery research to which statistical methods are applicable. [Abstract.] *Annals of Mathematical Statistics*, vol. 20, no. 1, p. 134.
1951. Fluctuations in abundance of marine fishes: their measurement, causes, and prediction. In Donald K. Tressler and James McW. Lemon, *Marine products of commerce*, p. 181-190. 2d ed. Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New York.
1955. *Statistics*. *Science*, vol. 122, no. 3158, p. 78.
- Silliman, Ralph P., and Frances N. Clark.  
1945. Catch per-unit-of-effort in California waters of the sardine (*Sardinops caerulea*) 1932-1942. *California Division of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin No. 62*, 76 p.
- Simon, James R.  
1942. See Van Oosten, Schneberger, Speaker, LeCompte, Simon, Warfel, Langlois, Bennett, and Deason, 1942.
- Sindermann, Carl J.  
1956a. Diseases of fishes of the western North Atlantic. IV. Fungus disease and resultant mortalities of herring in the Gulf of Saint Lawrence in 1955. *Maine Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries, Research Bulletin No. 25*, 23 p.
- 1956b. The ecology of marine dermatitis-producing schistosomes. I. Seasonal variation in infection of mud snails (*Nassa obsoleta*) with larvae of *Austrobilharzia variglandis*. *Journal of Parasitology*, vol. 42 (Supplement), p. 27.
- Sindermann, Carl J., and Aaron Rosenfield.  
1954a. Diseases of fishes of the western North Atlantic. I. Diseases of the sea herring (*Clupea harengus*). *Maine Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries, Research Bulletin No. 18*, 23 p.
- 1954b. Diseases of fishes of the western North Atlantic. III. Mortalities of sea herring (*Clupea harengus*) caused by larval trematode invasion. *Maine Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries, Research Bulletin No. 21*, 16 p.

- Sindermann, Carl J., and Leslie W. Scattergood.  
1954. Diseases of fishes of the western North Atlantic. II. Ichthyosporidium disease of the sea herring (*Clupea harengus*). Maine Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries, Research Bulletin No. 19, 40 p.
- Skud, Bernard Einar.  
1955. Length-weight relationship in migrating fry of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) in Sashin Creek, Little Port Walter, Alaska. Copeia, 1955, no. 3, p.204-207.
- Slater, Daniel W.  
1949. Re-formation of excised fins of king salmon fingerlings and its effects on recognition of marked adults. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 77, for the year 1947, p. 132-140.  
1945. See Needham, Moffett, and Slater, 1945.  
1944. See Needham and Slater, 1944.  
1945. See Needham and Slater, 1945.
- Smith, Bernard R.  
1951. See Applegate and Smith, 1951.
- Smith, Bernard R., and Oliver R. Elliott.  
1953. Movement of parasitic-phase sea lampreys in Lakes Huron and Michigan. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 82, for the year 1952, p. 123-128.
- Smith, Lloyd L.  
1955. See Pycha and Smith, 1955.  
1956. See Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Smith, Spoor, and Tarzwell, 1956.  
1955. See Anderson, Chipman, Olson, Schneberger, Smith, Spoor, and Tarzwell, 1955.
- Smith, Lloyd L., Jr., B. G. Anderson, W. A. Chipman, James B. Lackey, O. L. Meehean, Edward Schneberger, W. A. Spoor, C. M. Tarzwell, and W. G. Hamlin.  
1956. Procedures for investigation of fish-kills. A guide for field reconnaissance and data collection. Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission, 414 Walnut Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. March, 1956, 24 p.
- Smith, Lloyd L., Jr., and Laurits W. Krefting.  
1954. Fluctuations in production and abundance of commercial species in the Red Lakes, Minnesota, with special reference to changes in the walleye population. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 83, for the year 1953, p. 131-160.
- Smith, Lloyd L., Jr., Laurits W. Krefting, and Robert L. Butler.  
1952. Movements of marked walleyes, *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum* (Mitchill), in the fishery of the Red Lakes, Minnesota. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 81, for the year 1951, p. 179-196.
- Smith, Oliver H., and John Van Oosten.  
1940. Tagging experiments with lake trout, whitefish, and other species of fish from Lake Michigan. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 69, for the year 1939, p. 63-84.
- Smith, Osgood R.  
1940. Placer mining silt and its relation to salmon and trout of the Pacific coast. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 69, for the year 1939, p. 225-230.  
1941. The spawning habits of cutthroat and eastern brook trouts. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 5, no. 4, p. 461-471.  
1942. The spawning of trout. Field and Stream, vol. 47, no. 7, p. 82-84.  
1947. Returns from natural spawning of cutthroat trout and eastern brook trout. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 74, for the year 1944, p. 281-296.  
1950. Observations on soft clam mortalities in Massachusetts. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, annual meeting, August 21-24, 1950, p. 31-33.  
1952a. Small clams move into a flat, see the sights, and move on. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 7, no. 3, p. 20.



Smith, Osgood R.

1952b. The wanderings of small clams. National Shellfisheries Association 1952 Convention Addresses, p. 105-107.

1953a. Notes on the ability of the horseshoe crab, *Limulus polyphemus*, to locate soft-shell clams, *Mya arenaria*. Ecology, vol. 34, no. 3, p. 636-637.

1953b. Observations on the rate of decay of soft-shell clams (*Mya arenaria*). Ecology, vol. 34, no. 3, p. 640-641.

1954. Fencing in flats may save some clams from green crabs. Maine Coast Fisherman, vol. 8, no. 8, p. 20.

1941. See Needham, Smith, and Hanson, 1941.

Smith, Osgood R., and Edward Chin.

1953. The effects of predation on soft clams, *Mya arenaria*. 1951 Convention Addresses of the National Shellfisheries Association, p. 37-44.

Smith, Osgood R., and Paul R. Needham.

1942. Problems arising from the transplantation of trout in California. California Fish and Game, vol. 28, no. 1, p. 22-27.

Smith, Phyllis B.

1949. See Loosanoff and Smith, 1949.

1950a. See Loosanoff and Smith, 1950a.

1950b. See Loosanoff and Smith, 1950b.

1951. See Loosanoff, Miller, and Smith, 1951.

Smith, Robert O.

1941. Progress in experimental oyster culture in South Carolina. National Shellfisheries Association 1941 Convention Papers, 3 p.

Snieszko, Stanislas F.

1954a. Introduction. In Symposium. Research on fish diseases: a review of progress during the past 10 years. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 83, for the year 1953, p. 219-220.

1954b. Therapy of bacterial fish diseases. In Symposium. Research on fish diseases: A review of progress during the past 10 years. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 83, for the year 1953, p. 313-330.

1955. Progress report on the nature prevention and treatment of infectious diseases of fishes. Proceedings of the Northeastern Branch, American Fisheries Society, Atlantic City, New Jersey, March, 7 p.

1956. Advances in the studies of infectious fish diseases. Proceedings of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners for the year 1954, p. 95-97.

1950. See Friddle and Snieszko, 1950.

1953a. See Griffin, Snieszko, and Friddle, 1953a.

1953b. See Griffin, Snieszko, and Friddle, 1953b.

1953c. See Griffin, Snieszko, and Friddle, 1953c.

1948. See Gutsell and Snieszko, 1948.

1949a. See Gutsell and Snieszko, 1949a.

1949b. See Gutsell and Snieszko, 1949b.

1947. See Hitchner and Snieszko, 1947.

1955. See Wood, Snieszko, and Yasutake, 1955.

1955. See Wood, Yasutake, and Snieszko, 1955.

Snieszko, Stanislas F., and S. B. Friddle.

1950. A contribution to the etiology of ulcer disease of trout. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 78, for the year 1948, p. 56-63.

1951a. Tissue levels of various sulfonamides in trout. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 80, for the year 1950, p. 240-250.

1951b. Treatment of brook trout with antibiotics. Maryland Conservationist, vol. 28, no. 2, p. 10-12, 28.

- Snieszko, Stanislas F., and S. B. Friddle.  
1952. Further studies on factors determining tissue levels of sulfamerazine in trout. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 81, for the year 1951, p. 101-110.
- Snieszko, Stanislas F., S. B. Friddle, and P. J. Griffin.  
1951. Successful treatment of ulcer disease in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) with terramycin. Science, vol. 113, no. 2947, p. 717-718.
- Snieszko, Stanislas F., P. J. Griffin, and S. B. Friddle.  
1950. A new bacterium (*Hemophilus piscium* n. sp.) from ulcer disease of trout. Journal of Bacteriology, vol. 59, no. 6, p. 699-710.  
1952. Antibiotic treatment of ulcer disease and furunculosis in trout. Transactions of the Seventeenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 197-213.
- Snieszko, Stanislas F., J. S. Gutsell, and S. B. Friddle.  
1950. Various sulfonamide treatments of furunculosis in brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 78, for the year 1948, p. 181-188.
- Snieszko, Stanislas F., and C. C. Taylor.  
1947a. A bacterial disease of the lobster (*Homarus americanus*). Science, vol. 105, no. 2732, p. 500.  
1947b. An outbreak of a bacterial disease of lobsters. [Abstract.] Journal of Bacteriology, vol. 54, p. 47-48.
- Snieszko, Stanislas F., and E. M. Wood.  
1955. The effect of some sulfonamides on the growth of brook trout, brown trout, and rainbow trout. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 84, for the year 1954, p. 86-92.
- Speaker, E. B.  
1942. See Van Oosten, Schneberger, Speaker, LeCompte, Simon, Warfel, Langlois, Bennett, and Deason, 1942.
- Spear, Harlan S.  
1953. A soft clam population census in Sagadahoc Bay, Maine, 1949-'50-'51. 1951 Convention Addresses of the National Shellfisheries Association, p. 89-103.
1952. See Glude, Spear, and Wallace, 1952.
- Spoor, W. A.  
1956. See Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Smith, Spoor, and Tarzwell, 1956.  
1955. See Anderson, Chipman, Olson, Schneberger, Smith, Spoor, and Tarzwell, 1955.  
1956. See Smith, Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Spoor, Tarzwell, and Hamlin, 1956.
- Springer, Paul F., and John R. Webster.  
1951. Biological effects of DDT applications on tidal salt marshes. Mosquito News, vol. 11, no. 2, p. 67-74; Transactions of the Sixteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 383-397.
- Springer, Stewart.  
1950a. A revision of North American sharks allied to the genus *Carcharhinus*. American Museum Novitates, no. 1451, 13 p.  
1950b. Natural history notes on the lemon shark, *Negaprion brevirostris*. Texas Journal of Science, vol. 2, no. 3, p. 349-359.  
1951a. Correction for A revision of North American sharks allied to the genus *Carcharhinus*. Copeia, 1951, no. 3, p. 244.  
1951b. The effect of fluctuations in the availability of sharks on a shark fishery. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Fourth Annual Session, p. 140-145.  
1955a. Exploitation of deep-water shrimp of the Gulf of Mexico. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Seventh Annual Session, November 1954, p. 67-71.  
1955b. Laboratory experiments with shark repellents. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Seventh Annual Session, November 1954, p. 159-163.  
1955c. Tuna resources of the tropical and sub-tropical western Atlantic. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 85, for the year 1955, p. 13-17.

- Springer, Stewart.--Con.  
 1956. See Backus, Springer, and Arnold, 1956.  
 1950. See Baughman and Springer, 1950.  
 1953. See Bigelow, Schroeder, and Springer, 1953.  
 1955. See Bigelow, Schroeder, and Springer, 1955.  
 1956. See Schultz and Springer, 1956.
- Stickney, A. P.  
 1954. See Uzman and Stickney, 1954.
- Storm, Alf.  
 1949. See Cope, Gjullin, and Storm, 1949.
- Stringer, Louis D.  
 1950a. Current research on hard-shelled clams. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 31, no. 10, p. 13, 30.  
 1950b. The hard clam (quahaug) program. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, annual meeting, August 21-24, 1950, p. 34-37.  
 1945. See Rounsefell and Stringer, 1945.
- Strong, E. R.  
 1951. See Doudoroff, Anderson, Burdick, Galtsoff, Hart, Patrick, Strong, Surber, and Van Horn, 1951.
- Stroup, Edward D.  
 1956. Oceanography of the central temperate North Pacific. [Abstract.] Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science, Thirty-first Annual Meeting, 1955-56, p. 9-10.  
 1956. See Austin, Stroup, and Rinkel, 1956.  
 1954. See Cromwell, Montgomery, and Stroup, 1954.
- Stroup, E. Dixon, and Thomas S. Austin.  
 1955a. Review of the oceanographic programs of the Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations. [Abstract.] Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, vol. 36, no. 3, p. 530-531.  
 1955b. Review of the oceanographic programs of the Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations. Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, vol. 36, no. 5, p. 881-884.
- Stunkard, Horace W.  
 1956. Studies on parasites of the green crab, *Carcinides maenas*. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 111, no. 2, p. 295.
- Stunkard, Horace W., and Joseph R. Uzman.  
 1955. The killifish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, second intermediate host of the trematode, *Ascocotyle (Phagicola) diminuta*. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 109, no. 3, p. 475-483.
- Sullivan, M. W.  
 1946. See Phillips, Brockway, Rodgers, Sullivan, Cook, and Chipman, 1946.  
 1945. See Phillips, Tunison, Shaffer, White, Sullivan, Vincent, Brockway, and McCay, 1945.
- Sumner, Francis H.  
 1940. The decline of the Pyramid Lake fishery. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 69, for the year 1939, p. 216-224.
- Sumner, Frank K.  
 1942. See Needham and Sumner, 1942.
- Suomela, Arnie J.  
 1956. The Fish and Wildlife Service and the shellfish industry. Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association, vol. 46, for the year 1955, p. 15-19.
- Surber, Eugene W.  
 1940. *Scyphidia micropteri*, a new protozoan parasite of largemouth and smallmouth black bass. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 69, for the year 1939, p. 169-175.  
 1941a. A quantitative study of the food of the smallmouth black bass, *Micropterus dolomieu*, in three eastern streams. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 70, for the year 1940, p. 311-334.  
 1941b. Productivity of three smallmouth bass streams. Transactions of the Sixth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 179-189.

Surber, Eugene W.

1943a. Weed control in hard-water ponds with copper sulphate and sodium arsenite. Transactions of the Eighth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 132-141.

1943b. Fertilizing the farm fish pond. League of Maryland Sportsmen, Inc., Rally Sheet, vol. 1, no. 3, p. 6-8.

1943c. *Scyphidia tholiformis*, a peritrichous protozoan found on the gills and external surfaces of *Micropterus dolomieu* and *Micropterus salmoides*. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 72, for the year 1942, p. 197-203.

1943d. Observations on the natural and artificial propagation of the small-mouth black bass, *Micropterus dolomieu*. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 72, for the year 1942, p. 233-245.

1945. The effects of various fertilizers on plant growths and their probable influence on the production of small-mouth black bass in hard-water ponds. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 73, for the year 1943, p. 377-393.

1946. Effects of DDT on fish. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 10, no. 3, p. 183-191.

1947a. Variations in nitrogen content and fish production in smallmouth black bass ponds. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 74, for the year 1944, p. 338-349.

1947b. Results of planting conditioned and pond trout of legal size in North and Big Spring Creeks, Virginia. Virginia Wildlife, vol. 8, no. 4, p. 14-17; no. 5, p. 6-8; no. 6, p. 14-15, 22.

1948. Bass ovaries and the spawning season. Virginia Wildlife, vol. 9, no. 7, p. 20-21.

1949. Results of varying the ratio of largemouth black bass and bluegills in the stocking of experimental farm ponds. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 77, for the year 1947, p. 141-151.

1951a. Bottom fauna and temperature conditions in relation to trout management in St. Mary's River, Augusta County, Virginia. Virginia Journal of Science, vol. 2, no. 3, p. 190-202.

1951b. Toxicities of some chemical substances to fish. Manufacturing Chemists' Association, Sixth Annual Pollution Abatement Conference, April 16-17, 1951, New York, N. Y., p. 35-45.

1951. See Doudoroff, Anderson, Burdick, Galtsoff, Hart, Patrick, Strong, Surber, and Van Horn, 1951.

1948. See Hoffmann and Surber, 1948.

Surber, Eugene W., and A. F. Bartsch.

1952. Are chemicals killing our fish and wildlife? Outdoor America, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 4-11.

Surber, Eugene W., and Dorothy D. Friddle.

1949. Relative toxicity of suspension and oil formulations of DDT to native fishes in Back Creek, West Virginia. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 76, for the year 1946, p. 315-321.

Surber, Eugene W., and E. A. Seaman.

1949. The catches of fish in two small-mouth bass streams in West Virginia. Conservation Commission of West Virginia, Division of Fish Management, Technical Bulletin No. 1, 37 p.

Swartz, Albert H.

1950. Report on the results from trout stocking in the Deerfield River. Journal of Wildlife Management, vol. 14, no. 2, p. 183-189.

T

Talbot, Gerald B.

1954. Shad in the Hudson. New York State Conservationist, vol. 8, no. 5, p. 17-19.

1956a. Conservation of an east coast shad fishery. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Eighth Annual Session, November 1955, p. 92-99.

- Talbot, Gerald B.  
1956b. Conservation of an east coast fishery. *Southern Fisherman*, vol. 16, no. 12, p. 203, 233, 244.
- Tarzwel, C. M.  
1956. See Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Smith, Spoor, and Tarzwel, 1956.  
1955. See Anderson, Chipman, Olson, Schneberger, Smith, Spoor, and Tarzwel, 1955.  
1956. See Smith, Anderson, Chipman, Lackey, Meehean, Schneberger, Spoor, Tarzwel, and Hamlin, 1956.
- Taylor, Clyde C.  
1953a. See Graham and Taylor, 1953a.  
1953b. See Graham and Taylor, 1953b.  
1949. See Scattergood and Taylor, 1949.  
1947a. See Snieszko and Taylor, 1947a.  
1947b. See Snieszko and Taylor, 1947b.
- Taylor, Clyde C., and Herbert W. Graham.  
1953. Changes in the distribution of marine animals in New England and Middle Atlantic waters in relation to changes in temperature. [Authors' abstract.] *Annual Proceedings of the International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries*, vol. 3, for the year 1952-53, p. 68.
- Taylor, D. J.  
1943. See Gallagher, Huntsman, Taylor, and Van Oosten, 1943.
- Taylor, F. H. C.  
1953. See Mead and Taylor, 1953.
- Tester, Albert L.  
1952. The establishment of tuna in captivity. [Abstract.] *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science, Twenty-seventh Annual Meeting, 1951-52*, p. 2.  
1956a. The where and why of albacore. *Pacific Fisherman*, vol. 54, no. 4, p. 21, 23-24.  
1956b. Recent equatorial tuna research. *Pan American Fisherman*, vol. 10, no. 8, p. 10-11, 21.
- Thompson, John A.  
1947. See Phillips, Brockway, Rodgers, Robertson, Goodell, Thompson, and Willoughby, 1947.
- Thompson, Paul E.  
1955. *Dracula of the Great Lakes. Américas*, vol. 7, no. 3, p. 6-9.
- Tommers, F. D.  
1947. See Loosanoff and Tommers, 1947.  
1948. See Loosanoff and Tommers, 1948.
- Trefethen, Parker S.  
1951a. See Scattergood, Trefethen, and Coffin, 1951a.  
1951b. See Scattergood, Trefethen, and Coffin, 1951b.
- Tunison, A. V.  
1954. Reports of standing committees. Committee on hydrobiology and fish culture. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 83, for the year 1953, p. 387-394.  
1947. See Phillips and Tunison, 1947.  
1948. See Phillips, Tunison, and Brockway, 1948.  
1940. See Phillips, Tunison, Fenn, Mitchell, and McCay, 1940.  
1945. See Phillips, Tunison, Shaffer, White, Sullivan, Vincent, Brockway, and McCay, 1945.
- Tunison, A. V., D. R. Brockway, J. M. Maxwell, A. L. Dorr, and C. M. McCay.  
1942. The nutrition of trout. *Cortland Hatchery Report No. 11*. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 4, 52 p.
- Tunison, A. V., D. R. Brockway, H. B. Shaffer, J. M. Maxwell, C. M. McCay, C. E. Palm, and D. A. Webster.  
1943. The nutrition of trout. *Cortland Hatchery Report No. 12*. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 5, 26 p.
- Tunison, A. V., A. M. Phillips, D. R. Brockway, A. L. Dorr, C. R. Mitchell, and C. M. McCay.  
1941. The nutrition of trout. *Cortland Hatchery Report No. 10*. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 1, 20 p.

Tunison, A. V., A. M. Phillips, H. B. Shaffer, J. M. Maxwell, D. R. Brockway, and C. M. McCay.

1944. The nutrition of trout. Cortland Hatchery Report No. 13. New York Conservation Department, Fisheries Research Bulletin No. 6, 21 p.

Turner, Harry J., Jr.

1943. Whiting, the silver mine of Gloucester. Year Book of the Gloucester Master Mariners Association, p. 7.

## U

Uchida, Richard N.

1956. See Otsu and Uchida, 1956.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service.

1950. New Alaskan gold rush! Pan American Fisherman, vol. 5, no. 1, p. 9, 24.

Uzmann, Joseph R.

1951. Record of the larval trematode *Himasthla quissetensis* (Miller and Northup, 1926) Stunkard, 1934 in the clam, *Mya arenaria*. Journal of Parasitology, vol. 37, no. 3, p. 327-328.

1952. *Cercaria myae* sp. nov., a fork-tailed larva from the marine bivalve, *Mya arenaria*. Journal of Parasitology, vol. 38, no. 2, p. 161-164.

1953. *Cercaria milfordensis* nov. sp., a microcercous trematode larva from the marine bivalve, *Mytilus edulis* L. with special reference to its effect on the host. Journal of Parasitology, vol. 39, no. 4, p. 445-451.

1955. See Stunkard and Uzmann, 1955.

Uzmann, Joseph R., and A. P. Stickney.

1954. *Trichodina myicola* n. sp., a peritrichous ciliate from the marine bivalve, *Mya arenaria* L. Journal of Protozoology, vol. 1, no. 2, p. 149-155.

## V

vanHaagen, Richard H.

1956. Audio in salmon research--a fish detection system at Bonneville Dam. Journal of the Audio Engineering Society, vol. 4, no. 4, p. 151-158.

Van Horn, W. M.

1951. See Doudoroff, Anderson, Burdick, Galtsoff, Hart, Patrick, Strong, Surber, and Van Horn, 1951.

Van Oosten, John.

1940a. The smelt, *Osmerus mordax* (Mitchill). Michigan Department of Conservation, Fish Division Pamphlet No. 8, 13 p. (Revised 1948 and 1953.)

1940b. Fishes of Michigan. Detroit News (series of weekly illustrated articles running from August 4, 1940 to July 6, 1941).

1940c. Reports of standing committees. Report of the publications committee. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 69, for the year 1939, p. 44-48.

1941a. Reports of standing committees. Report of the committee on publications. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 70, for the year 1940, p. 34-36.

1941b. The age and growth of fresh-water fishes. In A symposium on hydrobiology, p. 196-205. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

1942a. The age and growth of the Lake Erie white bass, *Lepibema chrysops* (Rafinesque). Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, vol. 27, for the year 1941, p. 307-334.

1942b. Relationship between the plantings of fry and production of whitefish in Lake Erie. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 71, for the year 1941, p. 118-121.

1942c. The Great Lakes fisheries. A review of the report of the International Board of Inquiry for the Great Lakes Fisheries. State Government, vol. 15, no. 11, p. 211-212, 219-220.

1942d. The Great Lakes whitefish. In United States Department of the Interior, Fading trails, p. 216-222. The Macmillan Company, New York.

1943. U. S.-Canadian control urged to conserve Lake Erie fish supply. Cleveland, vol. 17, no. 10, p. 9-10, 24.

Van Oosten, John.

- 1944a. Factors affecting the growth of fish. Transactions of the Ninth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 177-183.
- 1944b. The great smelt mystery. Michigan Conservation, vol. 13, no. 6, p. 8.
1946. Maximum size and age of whitefish. The Fisherman, vol. 14, no. 8, p. 17-18. The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
1947. Mortality of smelt, *Osmerus mordax* (Mitchill), in Lakes Huron and Michigan during the fall and winter of 1942-1943. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 74, for the year 1944, p. 310-337.
- 1948a. The American Fisheries Society. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 75, for the year 1945, p. 13-15.
- 1948b. Turbidity as a factor in the decline of Great Lakes fishes with special reference to Lake Erie. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 75, for the year 1945, p. 281-322.
- 1949a. A definition of depletion of fish stocks. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 76, for the year 1946, p. 283-289.
- 1949b. The present status of the United States commercial fisheries of the Great Lakes. Transactions of the Fourteenth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 319-330.
- 1949c. The sea lamprey--a threat to Great Lakes fisheries. State Government, vol. 22, no. 12, p. 283-284, 289.
- 1949d. Progress report on the sea lamprey study. The Fisherman, vol. 17, no. 3, p. 6, 9-10. The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
- 1950a. Progress report on the study of Great Lakes trout. The Fisherman, vol. 18, no. 5, p. 5, 8-10; no. 6, p. 5, 8. The Marine Publishing Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

1950b. Reports of standing committees. Committee of State and National relations. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 79, for the year 1949, p. 271-275.

1956. The lake sturgeon. In Our endangered wildlife, National Wildlife Federation, January, p. 9-10; Texas Game and Fish, vol. 14, no. 5, p. 12, 25.

1943. See Gallagher, Huntsman, Taylor, and Van Oosten, 1943.

1943. See Gallagher and Van Oosten, 1943.

1940. See Smith and Van Oosten, 1940.

Van Oosten, John, and Ralph Hile.

1949. Age and growth of the lake whitefish, *Coregonus clupeaformis* (Mitchill), in Lake Erie. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 77, for the year 1947, p. 178-249.

Van Oosten, John, Edward Schneberger, E. B. Speaker, E. L. LeCompte, James R. Simon, Herbert E. Warfel, T. H. Langlois, George W. Bennett, and H. J. Deason.

1942. The administration of fishery programs. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 71, for the year 1941, p. 315-331.

Vaughan, Elizabeth.

1947. Time of appearance of pink salmon runs in Southeastern Alaska. Copeia, 1947, no. 1, p. 40-50.

1941. See Davidson and Vaughan, 1941.

1943. See Davidson, Vaughan, Hutchinson, and Pritchard, 1943.

Vincent, Curtis.

1945. See Phillips, Tunison, Shaffer, White, Sullivan, Vincent, Brockway, and McCay, 1945.

## W

Waldron, Kenneth D.

1956. Variations in the occurrence and abundance of skipjack in Hawaiian waters. [Abstract.] Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science, Thirty-first Annual Meeting, 1955-56, p. 21-22.

Walford, Lionel A.

1945. Fishery resources of the United States. Document 51, 79th Cong., 1st sess., United States Senate, 135 p.
- 1946a. Correlation between fluctuations in abundance of the Pacific sardine (*Sardinops caerulea*) and salinity of the sea water. *Journal of Marine Research*, vol. 6, no. 1, p. 48-53.
- 1946b. A new graphic method of describing the growth of animals. *Biological Bulletin*, vol. 90, no. 2, p. 141-147.
- 1946c. New southern record for Atlantic halibut. *Copeia*, 1946, no. 2, p. 100-101.
1947. Some problems of marine fishery biology. *Transactions of the Twelfth North American Wildlife Conference*, p. 381-386.
1948. The case for studying normal patterns in fishery biology. *Journal of Marine Research*, vol. 7, no. 3, p. 506-510.
- 1949a. Can a profitable shrimp industry be developed in the Maine Gulf? *Maine Coast Fisherman*, vol. 3, no. 8, p. 1, 12.
- 1949b. Trawling for Maine shrimp will net profitable returns. *Maine Coast Fisherman*, vol. 3, no. 9, p. 10-11.
- 1949c. Sea contains undeveloped food resources. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 30, no. 1, p. 17, 35.
- 1949d. What fishery biologists are looking for. *Proceedings of the Fishery Products Conference at the 42d Annual Convention of the National Cannery Association (Convention Issue, Information Letter No. 1219, p. 44, January 26, 1949); Pan American Fisherman*, vol. 3, no. 4, p. 23, 33-35, 39.
1950. A coordinated program of marine studies for the Gulf and Caribbean. *Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Second Annual Session, November 1949*, p. 129.
- 1951a. On increasing the exploitation of aquatic resources for world food needs. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, vol. 95, no. 1, p. 77-83.
- 1951b. The deep-sea layer of life. *Scientific American*, vol. 185, no. 2, p. 24-28.
- 1951c. Report of the observer of the United States of America on the meeting of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Copenhagen, October 2-10, 1950, 9 p.
1952. Recent fishery hydrographic results in the United States. [Abstract.] *Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions de Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer*, vol. 131, p. 111.
1953. How the menhaden industry can profit from biological research. *Southern Fisherman*, vol. 13, no. 10, p. 111, 115.
- 1954a. Fluctuating fishery stocks: What we know about this world-wide riddle. Part I--The problem; some contributing factors. *Proceedings of the Fishery Products Conference at the 47th Annual Convention of the National Cannery Association, January 23-27, 1954. (Convention Issue, Information Letter No. 1472, January 30, 1954).*
- 1954b. Effect of climatic changes on fish stocks. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 35, no. 2, p. 20, 40-41.
- 1955a. New directions in fishery research. *Papers on Marine Biology and Oceanography, Supplement to vol. 3 of the Deep-Sea Research*, p. 471-473.
- 1955b. This is a riddle: why do fishery stocks fluctuate? *Pan American Fisherman*, vol. 10, no. 4, p. 10-11, 24-25.
1951. See Redfield and Walford, 1951.
- Walford, Lionel A., and Kenneth Mosher.  
1941. Extension of pilchard spawning to North Pacific waters indicated. *Pacific Fisherman*, vol. 39, no. 3, p. 47.
- Walford, Lionel A., and George S. Myers.  
1944. A new species of carangid fish from the northeastern Pacific. *Copeia*, 1944, no. 1, p. 44-47.



- Walford, Lionel A., and Charles G. Wilber.  
1955. The sea as a potential source of protein food. *In* *Advances in protein chemistry*, vol. 10, p. 209-316. Academic Press, Inc., New York.
- Walker, Earl T.  
1950. Spawning records of fishes seldom reported from North Carolina waters. *Copeia*, 1950, no. 4, p. 319.
- Wallace, Dana.  
1952. See Glude, Spear, and Wallace, 1952.
- Wallace, Dana E., and John Glude.  
1952a. Plague of green crabs--only way to save clams is eat crabs or hope for cold winter. *Maine Coast Fisherman*, vol. 6, no. 7, p. 1, 22.  
1952b. Green crabs ate seed planted on experimental clam flats. *Maine Coast Fisherman*, vol. 6, no. 8, p. 20.
- Wallace, David H.  
1950. See Galtsoff, McConnell, and Wallace, 1950.
- Wallis, Orthello L., and Carl E. Bond.  
1950. Establishment of kokanee in Crater Lake, Oregon. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, vol. 14, no. 2, p. 190-193.
- Wangersky, Peter J.  
1952. Isolation of ascorbic acid and rhamnositides from sea water. *Science*, vol. 115, no. 2999, p. 685.  
1954. The spectrum of magnesium in concentrated sulfuric acid. *Science*, vol. 119, no. 3102, p. 850-851.
- Warfel, Herbert E.  
1942. See Van Oosten, Schneberger, Speaker, LeCompte, Simon, Warfel, Langlois, Bennett, and Deason, 1942.
- Wathe, Fredrick.  
1956. Rich strike in the Gulf. *Padre Beach News*, Spring 1956 Issue, p. 8-9, 17.
- Watson, Margaret E., Ray W. Guenther, and Rodney D. Royce.  
1956. Hematology of healthy and virus-diseased sockeye salmon, *Oncorhynchus nerka*. *Zoologica*, vol. 41, part 1, p. 27-38.
- Watson, Stanley W.  
1954. Virus diseases of fish. *In* *Symposium. Research on fish diseases: A review of progress during the past 10 years*. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 83, for the year 1953, p. 331-341.
- Webster, D. A.  
1943. See Tunison, Brockway, Shaffer, Maxwell, McCay, Palm, and Webster, 1943.
- Webster, John R.  
1952. Operations and problems of an oyster census on Swan Point Bar, Upper Chesapeake Bay. *National Shellfisheries Association 1952 Convention Addresses*, p. 113-120.  
1951. See Springer and Webster, 1951.
- Welander, Arthur D.  
1952. See Alverson and Welander, 1952.
- Welch, Walter R.  
1950a. Scallops are valuable Maine resource. *Atlantic Fisherman*, vol. 31, no. 9, p. 18, 33.  
1950b. Observations on the life history of the sea scallop and its fishery in Maine. *Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association*, annual meeting, August 21-24, 1950, p. 38-41.
- Westfall, B. A.  
1945. Coagulation film anoxia in fishes. *Ecology*, vol. 26, no. 3, p. 283-287.  
1941. See Ellis, Westfall, and Ellis, 1941.  
1944. See Ellis, Westfall, and Ellis, 1944.
- Weston, W. H.  
1954. See Davis, Loosanoff, Weston, and Martin, 1954.
- White, G. K.  
1945. See Phillips, Tunison, Shaffer, White, Sullivan, Vincent, Brockway, and McCay, 1945.
- Whiteleather, Richard T., and Herbert H. Brown.  
1945. An experimental fishery survey in Trinidad, Tobago, and British Guiana. *Anglo-American Caribbean Commission*, Washington, D. C., 130 p.

- Widrig, T. M.  
1954. Definitions and derivations of various common measures of mortality rates relevant to population dynamics of fishes. *Copeia*, 1954, no. 1, p. 29-32.
1955. Evaluating tolerance limits for estimates of density by sampling. In *Lectures on population dynamics*, p. 33-34, October 17, 1955. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif.
1956. See Holmes and Widrig, 1956.
- Wigley, Roland L.  
1952. A method of marking larval lampreys. *Copeia*, 1952, no. 3, p. 203-204.
- Wilber, Charles G.  
1955. See Walford and Wilber, 1955.
- Wilding, J. L.  
1943. See Davidson and Wilding, 1943.
- Wilimovsky, Norman J.  
1954. List of the fishes of Alaska. *Stanford Ichthyology Bulletin*, vol. 4, no. 5, p. 279-294.
1953. See Hubbs, Mead, and Wilimovsky, 1953.
- Willoughby, Harvey.  
1947. See Phillips, Brockway, Rodgers, Robertson, Goodell, Thompson, and Willoughby, 1947.
- Wilson, William B.  
1956. See Collier, Ray, and Wilson, 1956.
- Wilson, William B., and Albert Collier.  
1955. Preliminary notes on the culturing of *Gymnodinium brevis* Davis. *Science*, vol. 121, no. 3142, p. 394-395.
- Wilson, William B., and S. M. Ray.  
1956. The occurrence of *Gymnodinium brevis* in the western Gulf of Mexico. *Ecology*, vol. 37, no. 2, p. 388.
- Wolf, Ken.  
1956. Fish have their troubles, too. *West Virginia Conservation*, vol. 19, no. 11, p. 11-13.
- Wood, E. M.  
1955. See Snieszko and Wood, 1955.
- Wood, E. M., S. F. Snieszko, and W. T. Yasutake.  
1955. Infectious pancreatic necrosis in brook trout. *American Medical Association Archives of Pathology*, vol. 60, p. 26-28.
- Wood, E. M., and W. T. Yasutake.  
1956a. Ceroid in fish. *American Journal of Pathology*, vol. 32, no. 3, p. 591-603.
- 1956b. Tissue damage in salmonids caused by *Halisidota argentata* Packard. *Journal of Parasitology*, vol. 42, no. 5, p. 544-546.
- 1956c. Histopathologic changes of a virus-like disease of sockeye salmon. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, vol. 75, no. 1, p. 85-90.
- 1956d. Histopathology of kidney disease in fish. *American Journal of Pathology*, vol. 32, no. 4, p. 845-857.
- Wood, E. M., W. T. Yasutake, and W. L. Lehman.  
1955. A mycosis-like granuloma of fish. *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, vol. 97, p. 262-267.
- Wood, E. M., W. T. Yasutake, and S. F. Snieszko.  
1955. Sulfonamide toxicity in brook trout. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, vol. 84, for the year 1954, p. 155-160.
- Wood, Roy, Roy Grizell, and Charles K. Rawls.  
1956. Water use and the future of fish and wildlife conservation. *Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Conference of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners*, p. 100-112.
- Woolcott, William S.  
1955. See Raney and Woolcott, 1955.
1954. See Raney, Woolcott, and Mehring, 1954.
- Wright, Stillman.  
1943. Some unregarded factors in creel-census studies. *Transactions of the Eighth North American Wildlife Conference*, p. 387-392.

Wright, Stillman.

1944. Increasing the production of food for fish. Transactions of the Ninth North American Wildlife Conference, p. 190-196.

1945. The effect of moonlight on fishing success in Fish Lake, Utah. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 43, for the year 1943, p. 52-58.

1951. Reports of standing committees. Committee on international relations. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, vol. 80, for the year 1950, p. 328-345.

Y

Yamaguchi, Y.

1954. See Gosline, Brock, Moore, and Yamaguchi, 1954.

Yasutake, W. T.

1955. See Wood, Snieszko, and Yasutake, 1955.

1956a. See Wood and Yasutake, 1956a.

1956b. See Wood and Yasutake, 1956b.

1956c. See Wood and Yasutake, 1956c.

1956d. See Wood and Yasutake, 1956d.

1955. See Wood, Yasutake, and Lehman, 1955.

1955. See Wood, Yasutake, and Snieszko, 1955.

Yuen, Heeny S. H., and Joseph E. King.

1953. Sampan from Hawaii makes visit to Line Islands. Pan American Fisherman, vol. 7, no. 12, p. 10-11, 22.

## SUBJECT INDEX OF TITLES

### A

#### Acids:

amino, essential, classified for chinook salmon. DeLong et al., 1956.

amino, test diet for salmon. Halver, 1956b.

ascorbic, isolated from sea water. Wangersky, 1952.

pantothenic, required by brook trout. Phillips and Tunison, 1947.

sulfuric, spectrum of magnesium in concentrated. Wangersky, 1954.

Adenosine triphosphate as growth factor for *Hemophilus piscium*. Griffin, 1951a.

Aerial application of wettable DDT on fish and fish-food organisms in Back Creek, West Virginia, effects of. Hoffmann and Surber, 1948.

Aerial methods of assessing red salmon populations in western Alaska. Eicher, 1953.

Aerial photography used to measure salmon spawning. Kelez, 1947.

Aerial scouting, a modern method of fish detection. Cushing et al., 1952.

#### Age:

age analysis, an impression method for preparing scales for. Arnold, 1950.

age composition of northern anchovy catch off California in 1952-54. Miller et al., 1955.

age composition of sardine catch off U.S., Canada, and Mexico, 1941-55. Felin and Phillips, 1948; Felin et al., 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955; Mosher et al., 1949.

age determination in Yellowstone cut-throat trout by scale method. Laakso and Cope, 1956.

age influence on time of annulus formation by 1936 year class of carp. Frey, 1942.

age of bloater in Lake Michigan. Jobes, 1949a.

age of clams unrelated to quality of their spawn. Loosanoff et al., 1953c.

age of fresh-water fishes. Van Oosten, 1941b.

age of kiyi in Lake Michigan. Deason and Hile, 1947.

age of Lake Erie white bass. Van Oosten, 1942a.

age of lake whitefish in Lake Erie. Van Oosten and Hile, 1949.

age of longjaw cisco in Lake Michigan. Jobes, 1949b.

age of menhaden determined by scale examination. Rush, 1952.

age of oysters unrelated to quality of their spawn. Loosanoff et al., 1953c, 1953d.

age of Pacific salmon as an indication of environmental conditions in sea. Davidson, 1940b.

age of Reighard's chub in Lake Michigan. Jobes, 1943.

age of rock bass in Nebish Lake, Wisconsin. Hile, 1941.

age of several Bering Sea fishes determined from otoliths. Mosher, 1954.

Age--Continued

- age of white bass in Lake Erie. Van Oosten, 1942a.
- age of yellow perch in Saginaw Bay. Hile and Jobes, 1941a.
- age of yellow perch in Wisconsin waters of Green Bay and northern Lake Michigan. Hile and Jobes, 1941b.
- age and length of rock bass, mathematical relationship between. Hile, 1943.
- age, maximum, of whitefish. Van Oosten, 1946.
- ages, various, problems in calculating size of fish from proportional measurements of fish and scale sizes at. Schuck, 1949d.
- Alabama program of oyster rehabilitation. Engle, 1944.
- Alaska:
- fishes, list of. Wilimovsky, 1954.
- fishes, marine, from SE, new records for. Alverson, 1951.
- gold rush, new, in. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1950.
- herring, fluctuations in abundance of. Dahlgren and Kolloen, 1943.
- sablefishing. Kolloen, 1944.
- salmon, chum, fry peak hours of migration in 1952 from Old Tom Creek, SE. Roppel, 1956.
- salmon, effects of some insecticides on. Cope et al., 1949.
- salmon, pink, fewer in 1944 pointed out by Port Walter evidence for SE. Hutchinson, 1944.
- salmon, pink, fry peak hours of migration in 1952 from Old Tom Creek, SE. Roppel, 1956.
- salmon, pink, fry migrating in Sashin Creek, Little Port Walter, length-weight relationship of. Skud, 1955.
- salmon, pink, population size related to marine growth and time of spawning migration in SE. Davidson and Vaughan, 1941.
- salmon, pink, reproduction studied at Little Port Walter, 1941-42. Davidson and Hutchinson, 1941, 1942; Hutchinson and Shuman, 1942.
- salmon, pink, runs in SE, time of appearance of. Vaughan, 1947.
- salmon, red, populations aerially assessed in western. Eicher, 1953.
- trout, effects of some insecticides on. Cope et al., 1949.
- Alaska herring (See Herring).
- Albacore (See Tunas).
- Albatross III*, research vessel (See Vessels).
- Albemarle Sound paper mill pollution. Ellis, 1943a.
- Alepisaurus ferox* (See Lancetfish).
- Aleutian Islands area, brief review of salmon fishery in. Atkinson, 1955.
- Alewife fisheries, restoration and management of New England. Rounsefell and Stringer, 1945.
- Algae (See Plankton).
- Alosa ohioensis* Evermann (See Shad, Ohio).
- Alosa sapidissima* (See Shad).
- Ambloplites rupestris* (Rafinesque) (See Basses, rock).
- American anchovy (See Anchovies).
- American eel (See Eels).
- American Fisheries Society:
- committee on foreign relations, report. Jackson, 1940.
- committee on hydrobiology and fish culture, reports. Moffett, 1953c; Tunison, 1954.

American Fisheries Society--Continued

committee on importation of fish and fish eggs, report. Meehean, 1955.

committee on international relations, reports. Day, 1950; Deason, 1949b; Wright, 1951.

committee on publications, reports. Deason, 1942, 1949a; Van Oosten, 1940c, 1941a.

committee on state and national relations, reports. Gottschalk, 1954; James, 1942; Meehean, 1951b; Van Oosten, 1950b.

division of commercial fishing, report. Deason, 1940.

division of fish culture, reports. James, 1941; Meehean, 1949.

functions. Van Oosten, 1948a.

status and future. Hile, 1954b.

American fishes:

*Bathygobius*, species and subspecies of. Ginsburg, 1947.

genus, a new, and five new species of. Hildebrand, 1948b.

gobioid fishes in U.S. National Museum, ten new. Ginsburg, 1953c.

new, seven. Ginsburg, 1942.

*Solenocera*, a new, and notes on other Atlantic species. Lindner and Anderson, 1941.

American menhaden (See Menhaden).

American oyster (See *Crassostrea virginica*, formerly *Ostrea virginica*).

American shad (See Shad).

Amidol (See Salt).

Amino acid (See Acids).

*Ammodytes americanus* (See Launce, sand).

Ammonium compounds (See Compounds).

Anadromous fish passage at dams, research on. Collins, 1954.

Anaesthesia of fish by high carbon-dioxide concentrations. Fish, 1943.

Anatomy:

caeca, pyloric, of chinook salmon, notes on. Parker, 1943.

fin, caudal, ray count of fishes, contribution to a methodology in. Ginsburg, 1945.

fins, excised, re-formation in king salmon fingerlings of, and its effects on recognition of marked adults. Slater, 1949.

gonad development of *Ostrea virginica* in low salinities. Loosanoff, 1948c.

gonad development of oysters at several constant temperatures. Loosanoff and Davis, 1949a.

gonad development, precocious, in oysters induced in midwinter by high temperature. Loosanoff, 1945b.

gonad maturation of northern oysters, temperature requirements for. Loosanoff and Davis, 1952a.

gonadal changes of adult *Ostrea virginica* of Long Island Sound, seasonal. Loosanoff, 1941c.

ligament of Pelecypoda, structure and function of. Galtsoff, 1955c.

of *Elops saurus* Linnaeus, notes on. Hildebrand, 1943.

osteology of striped bass. Merriman, 1940.

osteology and relationship of *Macropinna microstoma*, with notes on its visceral. Chapman, 1942c.

osteology and relationships of Argentinidae. Chapman, 1942b.

otoliths used to determine age of several fishes from Bering Sea. Mosher, 1954.

ovaries of bass. Surber, 1948.

racial structure of Atlantic coast striped bass. Raney et al., 1954.

## Anatomy--Continued

reproductive organs of the common marine shrimp, a study of. King, 1948.

shell structure and formation in oysters, recent advances in studies of. Galtsoff, 1955a.

## Anchovies:

American, review of. Hildebrand, 1945.

Brazilian, notes on some. Hildebrand and de Pãiva Carvalho, 1948.

eggs. Ahlstrom, 1956.

larvae. Ahlstrom, 1956.

northern, age and length composition of catch off California in 1952-54 of. Miller et al., 1955.

northern, a specimen of, lacking ventral fins. Marr, 1945.

Anglerfish, description. Bearnse, 1944.

Angling weekday pressure in Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1948 and 1949. Cope and Erkkila, 1952.

*Anotopterus pharao*, distribution and relationship of. Hubbs et al., 1953.

Anoxia in fishes, coagulation film. Westfall, 1945.

## Antibiotics:

treatment of brook trout with. Snieszko and Friddle, 1951b.

treatment of ulcer disease and furunculosis in trout. Snieszko et al., 1952.

Appalachians, trout management and stocking results in national forests of southern. Holloway and Chamberlain, 1942.

## Aquatic animals:

cold spring community, a quantitative faunal investigation of a. Davidson and Wilding, 1942.

growth described by a new graphic method. Walford, 1946b.

marine, some effects of specific organic compounds on. Collier et al., 1956.

suffer from a mixture of oil and carbonized sand. Chipman, 1949; Chipman and Galtsoff, 1949.

Aquatic life water quality criteria. Anderson et al., 1955, 1956.

Aquatic resources, increasing exploitation of, for world needs. Walford, 1951a.

Argentinidae, osteology and relationships of. Chapman, 1942b.

*Argulus canadensis* (See Parasites).

Arsenic (See Chemicals).

*Ascocotyle (Phagicola) diminuta* (See Parasites).

Ascorbic acid (See Acids).

Asphyxia effect upon red cell count of trout blood. Phillips, 1947b.

*Asterias forbesi* (See Starfish).

## Atlantic:

animals, marine, changes in distribution of, in relation to changes in temperature in Middle. Taylor and Graham, 1953.

bass, striped, migratory pattern and racial structure of. Raney et al., 1954.

*Candacia*, a new species from western North Atlantic of. Fleminger and Bowman, 1946.

clam fisheries of. Loosanoff, 1946c.

crab, green, distribution in NW. Scattergood, 1952c; 1953c.

fish stocks of NW, effects of long-term hydrographic changes on. Kask, 1953b.

fishes, diseases of, of western North. Sindermann, 1956a; Sindermann and Rosenfield, 1954a, 1954b; Sindermann and Scattergood, 1954.

fishes, four new, and one little-known species of, from. Ginsburg, 1954b.

herring, round, from West Point to Digdeguash. Scattergood, 1952b.

Atlantic--Continued

oyster ground infection by *Nematopsis*. Landau and Galtsoff, 1951.

Percophididae, fishes of the family, from. Ginsburg, 1955.

populations related to *Diplectrum radiale*. Ginsburg, 1948a.

*Scaphander* in Western. Bullis, 1956.

scorpionfishes of Western. Ginsburg, 1953b.

shad fishery, conservation of. Nesbit and Cable, 1943; Talbot, 1956a, 1956b.

shark, white-tip, from NW. Schuck and Clark, 1951b.

sharks, new and little-known, from. Bigelow et al., 1953.

shrimp, common, biology, ecology, and life history, of South. Anderson, 1956.

shrimp, common, migrations along South. Anderson, 1954.

*Solenocera*, a new, and notes on other American species of. Lindner and Anderson, 1941.

swordfish, contribution to life history of, from South. Arata, 1954b.

tonguefishes of Western, with descriptions of six new species. Ginsburg, 1951b.

Triglidae of Western, review of. Ginsburg, 1950.

tuna, bluefin and yellowfin, populations, taxonomic status and nomenclature of some. Ginsburg, 1953a.

tuna resources of tropical and subtropical Western. Springer, 1955c.

Atlantic halibut (See Halibut).

Atlantic salmon (See Salmon).

Atlantic sea bass (See Basses).

Atlantic tuna (See Tunas, bluefin).

Atomic radiation (See Radioactivity).

Audio for detecting fish. vanHaagen, 1956.

Augusta County, Virginia, bottom fauna and temperature conditions in relation to trout management in St. Mary's River. Surber, 1951a.

*Austrobilharzia variglandis*, seasonal variation in infection of mud snails with larvae of. Sindermann, 1956b.

*Auxis thazard* (See Mackerel, frigate).

*Avocettinops* (See Eels).

B

Back Creek, West Virginia:

fish and fish-food organisms in, effects of wettable DDT on. Hoffmann and Surber, 1948.

fishes, native, relative toxicity of DDT to. Surber and Friddle, 1949.

Bacteria (See also Diseases):

action of two homologous series of quaternary ammonium compounds, an investigation of. Rucker et al., 1949.

*Bacterium salmonicida*, a more comprehensive description of. Griffin et al., 1953a.

*Bacterium salmonicida*, a new adjuvant in diagnosing fish furunculosis caused by. Griffin et al., 1953b.

*Bacterium salmonicida*, pigment formation by. Griffin et al., 1953c.

*Bacterium salmonicida*, some factors influencing pigment production in. Griffin, 1952b.

coliform, observations on retention by oyster of. Galtsoff and Arcisz, 1954.

disease of American lobster, a study of a microorganism causing a. Hitchner and Snieszko, 1947; Snieszko and Taylor, 1947a, 1947b.

fish diseases, therapy of. Snieszko, 1954b.



Bacteria (See also Diseases)--Continued

- Hemophilus piscium*, cocarboxylase and adenosine triphosphate as growth factors for. Griffin, 1951a.
- Hemophilus piscium* from ulcer disease of trout. Snieszko et al., 1950.
- Hemophilus piscium*, nutrition and nutritional requirements of. Griffin, 1951b, 1952a.
- myxobacteria, pathogenic. Ordal and Rucker, 1944.
- nature of, pathogenic to fish. Griffin, 1954.
- streptomycete, pathogenic to fish. Rucker, 1949.
- Bait:
- fishermen and sucker population of Gunning-Arkansas reservoirs. Chamberlain, 1946b.
- fishery, shrimp, of Great South Bay, Long Island, New York, and its effect on populations of young food fishes and aquatic plants. Neville and Bevelander, 1941.
- tuna, survey in Marquesas and Tuamotus. Royce, 1954.
- Basking shark (See Sharks).
- Basses:
- Atlantic sea, sexual differences and normal *Protogynous* hermaphroditism in. Lavenda, 1949.
- black, largemouth, a new protozoan parasite of. Surber, 1940.
- black, largemouth, a peritrichous protozoan found on gills and external surfaces of. Surber, 1943c.
- black, largemouth, culture on natural food in fertilized ponds. Meehean, 1940b.
- black, largemouth, effects of two formagenic herbicides on. King and Penfound, 1946.
- black, largemouth, results of varying ratio in stocking experimental farm ponds with. Surber, 1949.
- black, smallmouth, a new protozoan parasite of. Surber, 1940.
- black, smallmouth, a peritrichous protozoan found on gills and external surfaces of. Surber, 1943c.
- black, smallmouth, a quantitative study in three eastern streams of food of. Surber, 1941a.
- black, smallmouth, catches in two West Virginia streams. Surber and Seaman, 1949.
- black, smallmouth, effects of various fertilizers on plant growths and their probable influence on production in hard-water ponds of. Surber, 1945.
- black, smallmouth, natural and artificial propagation of. Surber, 1943d.
- black, smallmouth, streams, productivity of three. Surber, 1941b.
- black, smallmouth, suctorian parasite of. Davis, 1942.
- black, smallmouth, variations in nitrogen content and fish production in ponds of. Surber, 1947a.
- conserving. Meehean, 1940a.
- Diplectrum radiale*, some Atlantic populations related to. Ginsburg, 1948a.
- fishing. Meehean, 1942c.
- ovaries. Surber, 1948.
- rock, age, in Nebish Lake, Wisconsin. Hile, 1941.
- rock, growth, in five lakes of northeastern Wisconsin. Hile, 1942.
- rock, growth, in Nebish Lake, Wisconsin. Hile, 1941.
- rock, mathematical relationship between age and length of. Hile, 1943.
- spawning season. Surber, 1948.
- striped, early larvae of four species of. Morris, 1956.
- striped, in New York. Raney, 1954.

Basses--Continued

- striped, life history. Raney, 1952.
- striped, migratory pattern, of Atlantic coast. Raney et al., 1954.
- striped, osteology. Merriman, 1940.
- striped, races in SE United States. Raney and Woolcott, 1955.
- striped, racial structure of Atlantic coast. Raney et al., 1954.
- striped, variations in feeding habits, in Chesapeake Bay. Hollis, 1952.
- white, age and growth, in Lake Erie. Van Oosten, 1942a.
- Bathygobius* (See Gobies).
- Bathystoma*, species. Ginsburg, 1948b.
- Bay scallop (See Scallops).
- Bear depredations on red salmon spawning populations in Karluk River system, 1947. Shuman, 1950.
- Beaufort, North Carolina:
- shellfish investigations. Prytherch, 1940.
- United States Fishery Biological Laboratory. Prytherch, 1942.
- Benthos, littoral, and erosion. Butler, 1951b.
- Bering Sea, otoliths used to determine age of several fishes of. Mosher, 1954.
- Bias, digit, in measuring and a device to overcome it. Sette, 1941.
- Bibliographies and lists:
- Alaska, list of fishes of. Wilimovsky, 1954.
- Colorado, guide to fishes of. Beckman, 1952.
- Florida, Tortugas, systematic catalogue of fishes of. Longley and Hildebrand, 1941.
- Michigan fishes. Van Oosten, 1940b.
- North Carolina salt-water and brackish water fishes, an annotated list of. Hildebrand, 1941.
- Panama, a list of fresh-water fishes from San Jose Island, Pearl Islands. Hildebrand, 1946b.
- Peneidae, key to shrimps of. Anderson and Lindner, 1945.
- Peru, a descriptive catalog of shore fishes from. Hildebrand, 1946a.
- sharks of Gulf of Mexico, especially Texas, biological notes on, with an identification key. Baughman and Springer, 1950.
- sources for fishery students and biologists. Scattergood, 1954c.
- Washington scorpaenid fishes, with identification key, notes on. Alverson and Welander, 1952.
- Big Spring Creek, Virginia, results of planting conditioned and pond trout of legal size in. Surber, 1947b.
- Bigeye tuna (See Tunas).
- Biological instruments. Ahlstrom, 1954.
- Biotin requirement of trout. Phillips and Brockway, 1949.
- Birds:
- cormorant, double-breasted, consumption of fish by. Scattergood, 1950d.
- Philippine, notes on. Amadon and Jewett, 1946.
- Bivalves (See also Clams; Mussels; Oysters; Scallops):
- larvae, effects of some dissolved substances on. David and Chanley, 1956b.
- larvae, food requirements of some. Loosanoff et al., 1955.
- larvae, fungus disease in. Davis and Loosanoff, 1955.
- larvae, new advances in study of. Loosanoff, 1954b.
- Black bass (See Basses, largemouth; Basses, smallmouth).

Blackback (See Flounders, blackback and winter).

Blackfin tuna (See Tunas).

Bloater, age, growth, and bathymetric distribution in Lake Michigan. Jobs, 1949a.

Blood:

oyster, bleeding of. Fingerman and Fairbanks, 1956.

salmon, sockeye, healthy and virus-diseased, hematology of. Watson et al., 1956.

trout, effect of asphyxia upon red cell content of. Phillips, 1947b.

trout, effect of sulfamerazine on erythrocyte and hemoglobin content of. Gutsell, 1951.

Bluefin tuna (See Tunas).

Bluegills:

feeding habits, winter, in Cedar Lake, Washtenaw County, Michigan. Moffett and Hunt, 1945.

ratio of bluegills in stocking experimental farm ponds, results of varying. Surber, 1949.

Bonneville Dam, audio in salmon research at. vanHaagen, 1956.

Boothbay Harbor, Maine, clam research conferences. Glude, 1952a, 1953.

Boulder Dam, fishery survey of Colorado River below. Moffett, 1942.

Brazilian anchovy (See Anchovies).

Brazilian shrimp (See Shrimp).

Bream, effects of formagenic herbicides on. King and Penfound, 1946.

Breeding (See Culture).

*Brevoortia* (See Menhaden).

*Brevoortia tyrannus* (See Menhaden).

British Guiana, experimental fishery survey in. Whiteleather and Brown, 1945.

Brook trout (See Trout).

Brown trout (See Trout).

Bullraking (See Fishing equipment and methods).

Bureau of Fisheries role in conservation. Higgins, 1940.

## C

California:

anchovy catch in 1952-54, age and length composition of. Miller et al., 1955.

fish fauna, two additions to known. Marr, 1948.

pilchard egg abundance in 1940-41 off southern, estimations of. Sette and Ahlstrom, 1948.

pilchard fishing industry, 1943-44, results of operations in. Sette, 1944.

salmon, adult, into Deer Creek, experiments on transfer of. Parker and Hanson, 1944.

salmon, king, maintenance below Shasta Dam, Sacramento River, first 4 years of. Moffett, 1949.

salmon salvage problems in relation to Shasta Dam. Needham et al., 1941.

sardine catch per-unit-of-effort in 1932-42. Silliman and Clark, 1945.

stoneflies, new. Jewett, 1954b.

trout, brown, wild, fluctuations in populations in Convict Creek. Needham et al., 1945.

trout, marked, planted in Upper Angora Lake, returns from. Needham and Sumner, 1942.

trout movement in Convict Creek. Needham and Cramer, 1943.

trout transplantation, problems arising from. Smith and Needham, 1942.

California--Continued

trout and trout foods, ecological effects of winter conditions in Convict Creek in 1951 on. Maciolek and Needham, 1952.

Canada:

and U.S. control urged to conserve Lake Erie fish supply. Van Oosten, 1943.

sardine catch off Pacific coast, age and length composition of. Felin et al., 1949, 1950, 1951; Felin and Phillips, 1948; Mosher et al., 1949.

*Candacia* (See Crustaceans).

Capture, methods of (See Fishing equipment and methods).

Carangidae:

of northern Gulf of Mexico and three related species. Ginsburg, 1952a.

species, new, from NE Pacific. Walford and Myers, 1944.

Carbohydrates (See Food for fish and shellfish).

Carbon (See Elements).

Carbon dioxide (See Chemicals).

*Carcharhinus* (See Sharks).

*Carcharhinus longimanus* (See Sharks, white-tip).

*Carcinides maenas* (L.) (See Crabs, green).

Caribbean:

marine studies, a coordinated program for. Walford, 1950.

tunas of genus *Thunnus* of northern. Bullis and Mather, 1956.

Carp:

removal at Lake Mattamuskeet, North Carolina. Cahoon, 1953.

Wisconsin, studies on. Frey, 1942.

Carp Lake River, Michigan, downstream movement of lampreys in. Applegate and Brynildson, 1952.

Catfish, lowly. Meehean, 1942b.

*Catostomus commersoni* (See Suckers, white).

Cedar Lake, Washtenaw County, Michigan:

bluegills, winter feeding habits of. Moffett and Hunt, 1945.

perch, yellow, winter feeding habits of. Moffett and Hunt, 1945.

Central America:

mackerel, frigate, juvenile, from Pacific Ocean off. Schaefer and Marr, 1948.

skipjack, black, juvenile, from Pacific Ocean off. Schaefer and Marr, 1948.

tunas, yellowfin, morphometric characteristics and relative growth of. Schaefer, 1948a.

Central Pacific (See Pacific).

*Centrolophus niger* (See Ruff, black).

*Centropristes striatus* (See Basses, Atlantic sea).

*Cercaria milfordensis* (See Parasites).

*Cercaria myae* (See Parasites).

Ceroid in fish. Wood and Yasutake, 1956a.

Charrs (See Chars).

Chars, Arctic, habits and taxonomy in Karluk drainage system of. DeLacy and Morton, 1943.

Chemical waste (See Pollution).

Chemicals:

arsenic in fresh-water fish. Ellis et al., 1941.

carbon dioxide, anaesthesia of fish by high concentrations of. Fish, 1943.

control of oyster drill embryos of Long Island Sound, further observations on. Engle, 1941a.

Chemicals--Continued

control of oyster parasite. Prytherch, 1946.

control of shellfish enemies promising. Loosanoff et al., 1956.

copper sulphate control of weeds in salt-water ponds. Surber, 1943a.

killing fish with. Surber and Bartsch, 1952.

methanesulfonate, tricaine, effect on determination of sulfonamides. Friddle and Snieszko, 1950.

sodium arsenite control of weeds in salt-water ponds. Surber, 1943a.

strontium, accumulation and exchange by marine planktonic algae of. Rice, 1956.

substances, toxicities to fish of some. Surber, 1951b.

Chesapeake Bay:

bass, striped, variations in feeding habits. Hollis, 1952.

catch, scientific management to increase. Jackson, 1944b.

fish mortality caused by explosions. Coker and Hollis, 1950.

oyster bars in Upper, commercial aspects of. Engle, 1946.

oyster census on Swan Point Bar in Upper, operations and problems of an. Webster, 1952.

oyster grounds, *Nematopsis* infection in. Landau and Galtsoff, 1951.

oyster resources, rehabilitation of. Galtsoff, 1944.

oyster setting in a seed area in Upper, 10-year study of. Engle, 1956.

Chlorine (See Gas).

Chub, Reighard's, age, growth, and bathymetric distribution in Lake Michigan. Jobes, 1943.

Cisco, longjaw, age, growth, and distribution in Lake Michigan. Jobes, 1949b.

Clams:

adult, sex reversal. Loosanoff and Miller, 1950.

age of clams and quality of their spawn unrelated. Loosanoff et al., 1953c.

conferences, research, at Boothbay Harbor, Maine. Glude, 1952a, 1953.

*Cyprina islandica*, reproductive cycle in. Loosanoff, 1953.

egg production. Davis and Chanley, 1956a.

farm at Sagadahoc Bay, Fish and Wildlife Service will try larger. Glude, 1952b.

fisheries, Atlantic coast. Loosanoff, 1946c.

flats, fencing, to keep green crabs from eating clams. Glude, 1955b; Smith, 1954.

flats, green crabs plague. Wallace and Glude, 1952b.

hard, biology. DeWolf and Loosanoff, 1945.

hard, biological effects of bullraking versus power dredging on a population of. Glude and Landers, 1953.

hard, conditioning for spawning in winter. Loosanoff and Davis, 1950a.

hard, current research on. Stringer, 1950b.

hard, fishery in Connecticut, possibilities of developing. Loosanoff, 1942e.

hard, notes on predation by mud crab of. Landers, 1954.

hard, pearl in. Loosanoff, 1941a.

hard, program. Stringer, 1950b.

hard, spawning in winter. Loosanoff and Davis, 1949b.

investigations, Fish and Wildlife Service. Glude, 1949.

Clams--Continued

larvae, behavior in different concentrations of food organisms. Loosanoff et al., 1953a.

larvae, effect of overcrowding on growth rate of. Loosanoff et al., 1953b.

larvae, fungus disease in. Davis et al., 1954.

larvae, possible causes of growth variations in. Chanley, 1955.

larvae, utilization of different food organisms by. Davis and Loosanoff, 1953.

larvae, hard, distribution in Orr's cove plankton over tide cycle and during summer and early fall of 1953. Moulton and Coffee, 1954.

larvae, hard, growth in relation to temperature. Loosanoff et al., 1951.

larvae, hard, laboratory culture of. Loosanoff and Davis, 1949b, 1950a.

larvae, hard, setting in relation to temperature. Loosanoff et al., 1951.

*Mya*, formation of midseason checks in shell of. Shuster, 1951b.

problems discussed at Boothbay Harbor, Maine. Glude, 1952a.

seed collected with hydraulic clam rake. Glude et al., 1952.

seed collected with tidal spat trap. Glude, 1955c.

small, wanderings of. Smith, 1952a, 1952b.

soft, ability of horseshoe crab to locate. Smith, 1953a.

soft, *Cercaria myae*, a fork-tailed larva from. Uzman, 1952.

soft, effects of predation on. Smith and Chin, 1953.

soft, effects of predators in New England on abundance of. Glude, 1955a.

soft, effects of temperature in New England on abundance of. Glude, 1955a.

soft, observations on mortalities in Massachusetts of. Smith, 1950.

soft, population census in Sagadahoc Bay, Maine, 1949-51. Spear, 1953.

soft, rate of decay. Smith, 1953b.

soft, record of larval trematode *Himasthla quissetensis* in. Uzman, 1951.

soft, survival at various depths. Glude, 1954.

soft, *Trichodina myicola* n. sp., from. Uzman and Stickney, 1954.

spawn, quality of, and age of clam unrelated. Loosanoff et al., 1953c.

spawning. Davis and Chanley, 1956a.

Classification of fish (See Taxonomy).

Climatic changes, effect on fish stocks of. Walford, 1954b.

*Clinostomum* (See Parasites).

*Clupea harengus* (See Herring, Maine).

Coccarboxylase as a growth factor for *Hemophilus piscium*. Griffin, 1951a.

Cocos Island, a report on poisonous fishes captured during Woodrow G. Krieger expedition to. Halstead and Schall, 1956.

Cod:

landings. Scattergood, 1950b.

spawn carried from breeding grounds by ocean currents. Scattergood, 1950c.

Coho salmon (See Salmon, silver).

Cold spring community, a quantitative faunal investigation of a. Davidson and Wilding, 1943.

Cold-water fishes, *Columnaris* as a disease of. Fish and Rucker, 1945.

Coliform organisms (See Bacteria).

*Coloconger raniceps* in Gulf of Mexico. Mead and Nicholson, 1956.

*Cololabis saira* (Brevoort) (See Saury, Pacific).

Colorado, guide to fishes of. Beckman, 1952.

Colorado River:

and trout. Eicher, 1947.

Boulder Dam, fishery survey below. Moffett, 1942.

Columbia River:

Lower, fishery development program in. Laythe, 1950.

salmon, blueback, return to. Fish, 1948.

Upper, observations on migration of salmonoid fishes in. Chapman, 1941.

*Columnaris* (See Diseases).

Committees of American Fisheries Society (See American Fisheries Society).

Compounds:

ammonium, quaternary, an investigation of bactericidal action and fish toxicity of two homologous series of. Rucker et al., 1949.

organic, significance in sea water of. Collier, 1953.

organic, specific, some effects on marine organisms of. Collier et al., 1956.

Condition factor (See Growth).

Connecticut:

clam, hard, fishery, possibilities of developing. Loosanoff, 1942e.

Connecticut River, American shad parasitized by *Argulus canadensis* in. Davis, 1956.

experiments with Maryland seed oysters. Loosanoff, 1949b.

Long Island Sound, chemical control of oyster drill embryos in. Engle, 1941a.

Long Island Sound, oyster drills of. Engle, 1940.

Milford Harbor, growth of oysters at different ages in. Loosanoff, 1947c.

oyster investigations. Loosanoff, 1940b.

oysters, seed, in, how to increase production of. Loosanoff, 1955a.

Connecticut River, American shad parasitized by *Argulus canadensis* in. Davis, 1956.

Conservation:

bass. Meehean, 1940a.

fish, future of, and water use. Wood et al., 1956.

fish, related to land utilization. Higgins, 1942c.

fishery cooperative associations in relation to. Russell, 1941.

future. Gabrielson, 1941, 1944, 1945, 1946.

in postwar world. Day, 1947.

of fishery resources of United States. Higgins and Carson, 1940.

of immature food fishes by improving fishing gear. Prytherch, 1949.

of shad fishery on east coast. Talbot, 1956a, 1956b.

role of Bureau of Fisheries. Higgins, 1940.

soil, as related to pond culture of warm-water fishes. Meehean, 1951a.

Convention area (See International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries).

Convict Creek:

trout and trout foods, ecological effects of winter conditions in 1951 on. Maciolek and Needham, 1952.

trout movement in. Needham and Cramer, 1943.

trout, brown, wild, populations, fluctuations in. Needham et al., 1945.

Copepoda, a new species of *Candacia* from western North Atlantic Ocean. Fleminger and Bowman, 1956.

Copper (See Metals).

Copper sulphate (See Chemicals).

*Coregonus clupeaformis* (See Whitefish, lake).

*Coregonus coulteri* (See Whitefish, pygmy).

Cormorant (See Birds).

*Coryphaena hippurus* (See Dolphins).

*Costia necatrix* (See Parasites).

*Costia pyriiformis* (See Parasites).

Cottage Grove Reservoir (Coast Fork, Willamette River, Oregon, some limnological and fisheries observations on. Brown and Jewett, 1954.

#### Crabs:

green, ate clam seed planted on experimental flats. Wallace and Glude, 1952b.

green, distribution in NW Atlantic. Scattergood, 1952c.

green, fencing clam flats may save some clams from. Smith, 1954.

green, new fence design successful in keeping out. Glude, 1955b.

green, plague. Wallace and Glude, 1952a.

green, range has moved steadily up coast since 1874. Scattergood, 1953c.

green, spread up Maine coast laid to changed environment. Scattergood, 1953b.

green, studies on parasites of. Stunkard, 1956.

horseshoe, ability to locate soft clams, notes on. Smith, 1953a.

horseshoe, hermaphroditic, record of a. Baptist, 1953.

mud, notes on predation of hard clam by. Landers, 1954.

*Crassostrea virginica* (now *Ostrea virginica*) (See Oysters).

Crater Lake, Oregon, kokanee established in. Wallis and Bond, 1950.

#### Creel census:

data, statistical analysis of. Mottley, 1949.

sampling methods in Yellowstone Lake. Cope, 1956a.

studies, some unregarded factors in. Wright, 1943.

Creosote wastes (See Pollution).

Crustaceans (See also Crabs; Lobsters; Shrimp):

*Candacia* from western North Atlantic Ocean, a new species of. Fleminger and Bowman, 1956.

commercial, of west coast of Mexico. Lindner, 1947.

phyllopod, new species of, from Stone Mountain, Georgia. Creaser, 1940.

Crystal Creek, survival, population density, growth and movement of wild brown trout in. Schuck, 1945.

Cuban marine products, industrialization of. Galtsoff, 1955d.

Culture (See also Diseases):

bass, largemouth, on natural food in fertilized ponds, development of a method for. Meehan, 1940b.

bass, smallmouth, black, observations on natural and artificial. Surber, 1943d.

clams, hard, larvae, in laboratory. Loosanoff and Davis, 1949b, 1950a.

fish, reports on. Moffett, 1953c; Tunison, 1954.

*Gymnodinium brevis*, preliminary notes on. Wilson and Collier, 1955.

lamellibranch larvae. Loosanoff and Marak, 1951.

lamprey, sea, artificial. Lennon, 1955.

microorganisms, use of complete fertilizers in. Loosanoff and Engle, 1942b.

mussel, edible. Loosanoff, 1943c.



- mussel, edible, new methods for. Loosanoff, 1942b.
- oyster, experiments in. Galtsoff, 1943c.
- oyster, Japanese, in the State of Washington, observations on. Hopkins, 1946a.
- oyster in South Carolina, progress in experimental. Smith, 1941.
- oyster, on Pacific coast. Hopkins, 1946b.
- oyster, salt-water ponds for. Loosanoff, 1956a.
- oyster larvae, in laboratory. Davis, 1949a.
- oyster larvae, Pacific. Davis, 1949b.
- oyster larvae, throughout year, observations on. Davis, 1948.
- oyster planting, report on various tests on bottoms for. Dumont, 1950.
- phytoplankton, on a large scale. Loosanoff, 1951a.
- salmon, Atlantic, artificial and natural, effect on run in Penobscot River of. Rounsefell, 1947a.
- shellfish, in salt-water ponds. Loosanoff, 1956a.
- trout, artificial. Davis, 1940.
- trout, evaluation of. Fish, 1940.
- trout, fingerling, reared under different hatchery conditions and planted in fast and slow water, survival and growth of. Schuck and Kingsbury, 1948.
- warm-water fishes, in ponds, as related to soil conservation. Meehean, 1951a.
- Currents (water) (See Oceanography).
- Cutthroat trout (See Trout).
- Cyprina islandica* (See Clams).
- Dams (See particular dams).
- Dams, research on anadromous fish passage at. Collins, 1954.
- DDT (See Insecticides).
- Decapterus macraellus* (See Scad, mackerel).
- Deep sea layer of life. Walford, 1951b.
- Deer Creek, California, experiments on transfer of adult salmon into. Parker and Hanson, 1944.
- Deerfield River, reports on results from trout stocking in. Swartz, 1950.
- Dichloro-diphenyl-trichlorethane (DDT) (See Insecticides, DDT).
- Dietary studies (See Food for fish and shellfish).
- Digit bias in measuring and a device to overcome it. Sette, 1941.
- Diplectrum radiale* (See Basses).
- Diseases (See also Parasites):
- bacteria pathogenic to fish, nature of. Griffin, 1954.
- bacterial, fish, therapy of. Snieszko, 1954b.
- bacterial, of lobster, a study of a microorganism causing. Hitchner and Snieszko, 1947.
- bacterial, of lobsters, an outbreak of. Snieszko and Taylor, 1947a, 1947b.
- Columnaris* in cold-water fishes. Fish and Rucker, 1945.
- fish, research. Halver, 1956a; Snieszko, 1954a, 1954b.
- fungus, in bivalve larvae. Davis and Loosanoff, 1955.
- fungus, in clam and oyster larvae. Davis et al., 1954.
- fungus, in herring in Gulf of Saint Lawrence in 1955. Sindermann, 1956a.

Diseases (See also Parasites)--Continued

- fungus, new, in trout. Davis and Lazar, 1941.
- furunculosis, antibiotic treatment of trout for. Snieszko et al., 1952.
- furunculosis, brook trout treated with sulfa drugs for. Gutsell, 1948.
- furunculosis, fish, caused by *Bacterium salmonicida*, a new adjuvant in diagnosing. Griffin et al., 1953b.
- furunculosis in fish, diagnosed and treated. Gutsell and Snieszko, 1948.
- furunculosis, M and B for. Gutsell, 1946a.
- furunculosis, sulfa drugs in treating trout for. Gutsell, 1946b.
- furunculosis, sulfamerazine treatment of brook trout for. Gutsell and Snieszko, 1949a, 1949b.
- furunculosis, various sulfonamide treatments of brook trout for. Snieszko et al., 1950.
- granuloma, mycosislike, of fish. Wood et al., 1955.
- Halisodota argentata* Packard caused tissue damage in salmonids. Wood and Yasutake, 1956b.
- herring, sea. Sindermann and Rosenfield, 1954a.
- Ichthyosporidium, of sea herring. Sindermann and Scattergood, 1954.
- infectious, among wild fishes. Davis, 1947.
- infectious, fish, advances in studies of. Snieszko, 1956.
- infectious, fish, progress report on nature, prevention, and treatment of. Snieszko, 1955.
- infectious, in hatchery fish, a technique for controlling. Fish, 1947.
- infectious, of Pacific salmon. Rucker et al., 1954.
- kidney, histopathology of, in fish. Wood and Yasutake, 1956d.
- Neascus* infestation of black-head, blunt-nosed, and other forage minnows. Klak, 1940.
- necrosis, infectious pancreatic, in brook trout. Wood et al., 1955.
- Nematopsis* infection distributed on oyster grounds of Chesapeake Bay and in other waters of Atlantic and Gulf States. Landau and Galtsoff, 1951.
- of brook trout treated with antibiotics. Snieszko and Friddle, 1951b.
- of sea lamprey in Lake Huron Basin. McLain, 1952.
- trichodiniasis of salmonid fishes, experiments with prolonged recirculation of formalin solutions to control. Fish and Burrows, 1940.
- ulcer, antibiotic treatment of trout for. Snieszko et al., 1952.
- ulcer, in brook trout successfully treated with terramycin. Snieszko et al., 1951.
- ulcer, of trout, a contribution to etiology of. Snieszko and Friddle, 1950.
- ulcer, of trout, a new bacterium (*Hemophilus piscium* n. sp.) from. Snieszko et al., 1950.
- virus, of fish. Watson, 1954.
- virus-diseased sockeye salmon, hematology of. Watson et al., 1956.
- viruslike, of sockeye salmon, histopathologic changes of a. Wood and Yasutake, 1956c.
- wasting, causing mortality of sponges in West Indies and Gulf of Mexico. Galtsoff, 1942c.

Distribution:

- Anotopterus pharao*, widespread, probably antitropical. Hubbs et al., 1953.
- bloater, in Lake Michigan. Jobes, 1949a.
- chub, Reighard's, in Lake Michigan. Jobes, 1943.
- cisco, longjaw, in Lake Michigan. Jobes, 1949b.

Distribution--Continued

- clam, larvae, in Orr's cove plankton over tide cycle and during summer and early fall of 1953. Moulton and Coffin, 1954.
- crabs, green, in NW Atlantic. Scattergood, 1952c, 1953b, 1953c.
- fish, in lakes of northeastern highlands, Wisconsin. Hile and Juday, 1941.
- fish, studies in Niangua Arm of Lake of the Ozarks, Missouri. Borges, 1950.
- flounder, winter. Perlmutter, 1946.
- kiyi, in Lake Michigan. Hile and Deason, 1947.
- marine animals, changes in distribution of, in New England and Middle Atlantic in relation to changes in temperature. Taylor and Graham, 1953.
- marine fishes, warm-water, northward dispersal in southern New England during summer of 1949 of. Arnold, 1951.
- oyster larvae staining as a method for studies of their. Loosanoff and Davis, 1947.
- oyster larvae, vertical, of different ages during tidal cycle. Loosanoff, 1949a.
- oyster setting, guides Maryland oyster program. Engle, 1947.
- oyster spawning at different depths. Loosanoff, 1942c.
- pilchard eggs and larvae, thermal and diurnal changes in vertical. Silliman, 1943.
- saury, Pacific, additional records confirming trans-Pacific. Schaefer and Reintjes, 1950.
- tuna, blackfin, additional notes on. Mather and Schuck, 1952.
- Divergence:
- in taxonomy. Ginsburg, 1940.
- measures, certain, of. 1954a.
- Dog salmon (See Salmon, chum).
- Dolly Varden (See Trout).
- Dolphins:
- in Gulf of Maine, new record for occurrence. Schuck, 1951c.
- in North Carolina, notes on. Schuck, 1951a.
- Douglas Lake, Michigan, limnological investigation of dynamics of a shoal in. Moffett, 1943b.
- Dracula (See Lamprey-sea).
- Drift bottles, living, for studying water movements in North Pacific. Jones, 1956.
- Drills-oyster:
- embryos, chemical control in Long Island Sound of. Engle, 1941a.
- Long Island Sound. Engle, 1940, 1941a.
- Polynices*, young, migration of. Shuster, 1951a.
- repelled by copper barrier. Glude, 1956.
- southern. Butler, 1954a.
- southern, feeding habits of. Chapman, 1956.
- southern, methods for controlling. Butler, 1954b.
- Urosalpinx cinerea* Say, growth of, feeding on four different food animals. Engle, 1941b.
- Drugs:
- sulfa for treating furunculosis in trout. Gutsell, 1946b, 1948.
- sulfamerazine dosage in treating furunculosis in brook trout. Gutsell and Snieszko, 1949a.
- sulfamerazine effect on erythrocyte and hemaglobin content of trout blood. Gutsell, 1951.
- sulfamerazine, further studies on factors determining tissue levels of, in trout. Snieszko and Friddle, 1952.

## Drugs--Continued

sulfamerazine, various dosages of, response of brook, rainbow, and brown trout to. Gutsell and Snieszko, 1949b.

sulfonamide toxicity in brook trout. Wood et al., 1955.

sulfonamide, various, treatments of furunculosis in brook trout. Snieszko et al., 1950.

sulfonamides, effect of tricaine methanesulfonate on determination of. Friddle and Snieszko, 1950.

sulfonamides, effects of some, on growth of brook, brown, and rainbow trout. Snieszko and Wood, 1955.

sulfonamides, various, tissue levels of, in trout. Snieszko and Friddle, 1951a.

terramycin, successful treatment of ulcer disease in brook trout with. Snieszko et al., 1951.

## E

Eastern brook trout (See Trout).

Echo ranging and sounding for detecting fish. Cushing et al., 1952.

### Ecology:

changes affect productivity of oyster grounds. Galtsoff, 1956a.

effects of winter conditions on trout and trout foods in Convict Creek, California, 1951. Maciolek and Needham, 1952.

interpretations, some long-range. Collier, 1954.

marine, of Pacific salmon. Davidson, 1940a.

of marine dermatitis-producing schistosomes. Sindermann, 1956b.

stream, significance of radioactive wastes in. Higgins, 1950.

Eelpout, *Zoarces anguillaris*, observations on a sporozoan parasite of, with an evaluation of candling methods for its detection. Fischthal, 1944.

### Eels:

American, as a predator on larval sea lampreys, aquarium experiment on. Perlmutter, 1951b.

*Avocettinops*, deep-sea eel genus, a discussion of. Böhlke and Cliff, 1956.

of northern Gulf coast of United States and some related species. Ginsburg, 1951a.

### Elements:

carbon content of fertilized fish ponds, relationship between fish production and. Meehan and Marzulli, 1945.

iron, accumulation in body of American oyster of. Galtsoff, 1953.

magnesium, spectrum of, in concentrated sulfuric acid. Wangersky, 1954.

nitrogen content of fertilized fish ponds, relationship between fish production and. Meehan and Marzulli, 1945.

nitrogen content and fish production in smallmouth black bass ponds, variations in. Surber, 1947a.

zinc, accumulation in body of American oyster of. Galtsoff, 1953.

*Elops saurus* Linnaeus, notes on affinity, anatomy, and development of. Hildebrand, 1943.

Enemies (See individual species of fish and shellfish).

Engraulidae (See Anchovies).

*Engraulis mordax* Girard (See Anchovies, northern).

*Engyophrys sentus* Ginsburg (See Flounders).

### Environment:

changes caused green crabs to spread up Maine coast. Scattergood, 1953b.

- conditions in sea, age, growth, and seasonal time of migration of Pacific salmon as an indication of. Davidson, 1940b.
- local, important in oyster growth. Butler, 1953a.
- Equator (See also Oceanography):
- circulation system nourishes Central Pacific stocks of tuna. Sette, 1953.
- Hugh M. Smith* oceanographic section southward from Honolulu across Equator analyzed. Montgomery, 1954.
- tuna, pioneer longlining for, along. McKernan, 1953.
- tuna research, recent. Tester, 1956b.
- variations in zooplankton abundance in central Pacific, 1950-52. King, 1954, 1955.
- Erosion and littoral benthos. Butler, 1951b.
- Erythrocyte (See Blood).
- Escolar, a rare gempylid fish new to fauna of Gulf of Mexico. Schultz and Springer, 1956.
- Esox lucius Linnaeus* (See Pikes).
- Euphydrys anicia* Doubleday & Hewitson (See Lepidoptera).
- Euthynnus alletteratus* (See Tunas, little tuna).
- Euthynnus lineatus* (See Tunas, black skipjack).
- Expeditions:
- Jangaard longline venture findings in mid-Pacific. Iversen and Murphy, 1955.
- Woodrow G. Krieger, report on poisonous fishes captured at Cocos Island during. Halstead and Schall, 1956.
- Explosions:
- bombing, high explosive, on fish, effect of. Eklund, 1946.
- heavy, a series of, in Chesapeake Bay caused fish mortality. Coker and Hollis, 1950.
- Eyes (See Anatomy).
- Fall salmon (See Salmon, chum).
- FAO (See Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations).
- Farm pond (See Ponds).
- Fauna:
- bottom, in St. Mary's River, Virginia, in relation to trout management. Surber, 1951a.
- fish, of California, two additions to known. Marr, 1948.
- investigation of a cold spring community, a quantitative. Davidson and Wilding, 1943.
- of Gulf of Mexico, *Lepidocybium flavobrunneum*, a rare gempylid fish new to. Schultz and Springer, 1956.
- Feeding fish and shellfish (See Food for fish and shellfish).
- Fertilizers:
- complete, used in cultivating microorganisms. Loosanoff and Engle, 1942b.
- in farm fish pond. Surber, 1943b.
- used in ponds for largemouth bass culture. Meehean, 1940b.
- various, effects of, on plant growths and their probable influence on production of smallmouth black bass in hard-water ponds. Surber, 1945.
- Fins (See Anatomy).
- Fish (See individual species).
- Fish, about. Scattergood and Obarrio, 1953.
- Fish and Wildlife Service (See U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service).
- Fish as food:
- fish for war. Jackson, 1942a, 1942b.
- needs, increasing exploitation of aquatic resources for world. Walford, 1951a.

Fish as food--Continued

- protein, sea a potential source of. Walford and Wilber, 1955.
- resources, ocean. Galtsoff, 1952d.
- resources, undeveloped, sea contains. Walford, 1949c.
- rosefish roe, a new source of food. Perlmutter, 1943b.
- supply, fish, of North Carolina's offshore fishing grounds. Buller, 1950.
- supply, trash fish as a source of. Herrington et al., 1942.
- Fish conservation (See Conservation).
- Fish detection (See Research equipment and methods, aerial scouting and echo ranging and sounding).
- Fish, funny. Denmead, 1945.
- Fish kills, procedures for investigation of. Smith et al., 1956.
- Fish Lake, Utah, effect of moonlight on fishing success in. Wright, 1945.
- Fish marking (See Tagging).
- Fish pond (See Ponds).
- Fish, queer. Hildebrand, 1947.
- Fish refuse to recognize man's boundary lines. Jackson, 1941c.
- Fish scales (See Scales).
- Fish stocks (See Stocks).
- Fish, troubles of. Wolf, 1956.
- Fisheries and shellfisheries (See also individual subjects).
- administrator's problems. James, 1951.
- Aleutian Islands area, brief review of salmon fishery in. Atkinson, 1955.
- alewife, restoration and management of New England. Rounsefell and Stringer, 1945.
- bait, shrimp, of Great South Bay, Long Island, New York and its effect on populations of young food fishes and aquatic plants. Neville and Bevelander, 1941.
- blackback, in New England and New York. Perlmutter, 1947.
- clam, Atlantic coast. Loosanoff, 1946c.
- clam, hard, possible development in Connecticut of. Loosanoff, 1942e.
- Colorado River below Boulder Dam, fishery survey of. Moffett, 1942.
- commercial, U.S., of Great Lakes, status of. Van Oosten, 1949b.
- description. Higgins and Carson, 1940.
- development program in Lower Columbia River. Laythe, 1950.
- Florida west coast, 1943. Hopkins, 1944.
- flounder, in New England and New York. Perlmutter, 1947b.
- flounder, past and present. Perlmutter, 1942.
- Great Lakes. Moffett, 1955; Van Oosten, 1942c.
- Great Lakes, changing concepts in research on. Hile, 1954a.
- Great Lakes, need lamprey control and research. Moffett, 1953a.
- Great Lakes, report of International Board of Inquiry for the. Gallagher et al., 1943.
- Great Lakes, role of Great Lakes Fishery Commission in solving problems of. Moffett, 1956c.
- Great Lakes, supplemental report of U.S. members of International Board of Inquiry for the. Gallagher and Van Oosten, 1943.
- Great Lakes, threatened by sea lamprey. Van Oosten, 1949c.
- Great Lakes, U.S. commercial, present status. Van Oosten, 1949b.

Fisheries and shellfisheries (See also individual subjects)--Continued

haddock, mesh regulation will increase yield of Georges Bank. Graham, 1952a.

haddock, mesh regulation will increase yield of New England. Graham, 1952b.

haddock, spawn of 1948, one of best in history of. Schuck and Clark, 1951a.

Hawaiian longline, analyzed. Otsu, 1955.

herring, of Maine. Scattergood, 1952g.

hydrographic results in United States, recent. Walford, 1952.

inshore, most pressing research requirements in. Anderson and Schmitt, 1951.

interests, cooperation between game and commercial. Jackson, 1944a.

knowledge increased through research vessel. Moffett, 1954a.

Lake, lamprey control and research needed by. Moffett, 1953a.

lake management program, objectives for investigations fundamental to a. Meehan, 1941a.

Lake Mead, preliminary report on. Moffett, 1943a.

Lower Columbia River, fishery development program in. Laythe, 1950.

management, national program of. Mottley, 1948.

management of game fish, localized weed control in. Eicher, 1949b.

management of gars in Florida. Holloway, 1954.

management of New England alewife. Rounsefell and Stringer, 1945.

management of oysters needed in Potomac River. Frey, 1944a, 1944b.

management of public oyster resources, experiments in. Galtsoff, 1943c.

management of shrimp fisheries, problems concerning. Lindner, 1955.

management of trout in national forests of southern Appalachians. Holloway and Chamberlain, 1942.

management of trout in St. Mary's River, Augusta County, Virginia, in relation to bottom fauna and temperature conditions. Surber, 1951a.

management of trout streams. Davis, 1940, 1941.

management possibilities, winter flounder distribution bearing on. Perlmutter, 1946.

management problems of farm fish pond. Meehan, 1952.

management problems of high western lakes. Needham and Sumner, 1942.

management, scientific, to increase Chesapeake catch. Jackson, 1944b.

management, stream, in Pisgah National Forest, research in. Chamberlain, 1943a.

marine fishery problems of Suffolk County, Long Island, New York, a study of. Neville and Perlmutter, 1940.

mussel, potentially important, war-time research in Maine waters showed. Scattergood and Taylor, 1949.

of Colonial Virginia. Pearson, 1942-44.

pelagic resources, methods of biological research on. Sette, 1950.

problems, role of Great Lakes Fishery Commission in solving. Moffett, 1956c.

programs, administration of. Van Oosten et al., 1942.

programs, State, current trends in. Eicher, 1949a.

Pyramid Lake, decline. Sumner, 1940.

redfish, future of. Perlmutter, 1947a.

redfish, of Gloucester. Perlmutter, 1943a.

Red Lakes, fluctuations in. Smith and Krefting, 1954.

Fisheries and shellfisheries (See also individual subjects)--Continued

research, new directions in. Walford, 1955a.

research on Great Lakes, changing concepts in. Hile, 1954a.

resources of United States. Higgins and Carson, 1940; Walford, 1945.

salmon, in Aleutian Islands area, a brief review of. Atkinson, 1955.

scallop, sea, in Maine, observations on. Welch, 1950b.

shad, conservation of an east coast. Talbot, 1956a, 1956b.

shad, of Atlantic coast of United States, with recommendations for its development and conservation. Nesbit and Cable, 1943.

shark, effect of fluctuations in availability of sharks on. Springer, 1951b.

shark, of Maine, notes on. Scattergood, 1949a.

shellfisheries, biological and technological aid to. Jackson, 1941b.

shellfisheries, most pressing research requirements in. Anderson and Schmitt, 1951.

shrimp bait, of Great South Bay, Long Island, New York, and its effect on populations of young food fishes and aquatic plants. Neville and Bevelander, 1941.

shrimp, problems concerning management of. Lindner, 1955.

stocks, little known of fluctuating. Walford, 1954a, 1955b.

supply more food during a national emergency, can? Higgins, 1942a.

survey, experimental, in Trinidad, Tobago, and British Guiana. White-leather and Brown, 1945.

survey of Colorado River below Boulder Dam. Moffett, 1942.

trout, decline in Lake Michigan. Hile et al., 1951b.

trout, lake, changes in three Upper Lakes. Hile, 1952b.

trout, lake, in Lake Superior, status of. Hile et al., 1951a.

trout, lake, trends through 1946 in Lake Huron. Hile, 1949.

tuna, Pacific, implications of spawning to welfare of. Schaefer, 1948b.

tuna, potential, of central Pacific. Kask, 1953a.

walleyes, marked, movements in Red Lakes, Minnesota. Smith et al., 1952.

Fishermen:

bait, and sucker population of Gunnison-Arkansas reservoirs. Chamberlain, 1946b.

commercial and sport, relationship of. Jackson, 1941a.

trout, the most trout fishing for the most. Chamberlain, 1946a.

young, Norwegian schools for. Scattergood, 1956b.

Fishery administrator, problems of. James, 1951.

Fishery biologists:

bibliographic sources for. Scattergood, 1954c.

goals. Walford, 1949d.

qualifications, academic, surveyed for. Deason, 1941.

training, a survey of institutional facilities for. Deason, 1941.

Fishery biology:

in, use of terms abundance, availability, and apparent abundance. Marr, 1951.

International Training Center in Fishery Biology held in Istanbul, Turkey, report on. Rounsefell, 1954.



## Fishery biology--Continued

- marine. Marr, 1954.
  - marine, some problems of. Walford, 1947.
  - patterns, normal, in, the case for studying. Walford, 1948.
  - reported to Government of Turkey. Rounsefell, 1955.
- Fishery cooperative associations in relation to conservation and orderly marketing. Russell, 1941.
- Fishery programs, administration of. Van Oosten et al., 1942.
- Fishery science, methods and applications of. Rounsefell and Everhart, 1953.
- Fishery stocks (See Stocks).
- Fishery students, bibliographic sources for. Scattergood, 1954c.
- Fishing:
- banks, stocks can be increased on. Schuck, 1948a.
  - bass. Meehean, 1942c.
  - excessive. Lindner, 1954.
  - overfishing, control of. Higgins, 1941.
  - pilchard fishing industry of California, 1943-44, results of operations of. Sette, 1944.
  - records for 12 years from Lake Mattamuskeet. Holloway, 1948.
  - regulations (See Regulations).
  - sablefish, in Alaska. Kolloen, 1944.
  - success in Fish Lake, Utah, effect of moonlight on. Wright, 1945.
  - trout, in Michigan waters of Lake Superior, 1952. Hile, 1953.
  - trout, the most, for the most trout fishermen. Chamberlain, 1946a.

## Fishing equipment and methods (See also Regulations; Research equipment and methods):

- bullraking versus power dredging on a population of hard clams, biological effects of. Glude and Landers, 1953.
  - gear for conservation of immature food fishes, improvement of. Prytherch, 1949.
  - gill netting lands most of mackerel sharks in Maine. Scattergood, 1950e.
  - longline venture in mid-Pacific, findings of Jangaard. Iversen and Murphy, 1955.
  - longlining, pioneer, for tuna along Equator. McKernan, 1953.
  - purse seining, experimental, for tuna in central Pacific. Murphy and Niska, 1954.
  - rake, hydraulic clam, a new method of gathering seed clams. Glude et al., 1952.
  - trap, tidal spat, a new method for collecting seed clams. Glude, 1955c.
  - trawlability of North Carolina's offshore fishing grounds. Buller, 1950.
  - trawling for Maine shrimp will net profitable returns. Walford, 1949b.
  - trawls, otter, escape of undersized fish through. Clark, 1953.
- Fishing grounds (See Fisheries and shellfisheries, grounds).
- Fishing vessels (See Vessels).
- Fishway problems, research on. Collins, 1956.
- Flood conditions, effect on production of oyster spawn of. Butler, 1948a.
- Florida:
- east coast, causative dinoflagellate of red tide in August-September 1951 on. Howell, 1953.
  - five lakes, fish populations of. Meehean, 1942a.

Florida--Continued

- gars, shortnose and longnose, notes on life history and management of. Holloway, 1954.
- oyster resources, latent, of. Galtsoff, 1950a.
- oysters, seasonal growth of. Butler, 1952a.
- panfish. Meehan, 1941b.
- Tortugas, new genera and species of fishes from. Longley and Hildebrand, 1940.
- Tortugas, systematic catalog of fishes from. Longley and Hildebrand, 1941.
- west coast, a preliminary note on plankton of. King, 1950.
- west coast, fisheries in 1943 of. Hopkins, 1944.
- Floridians, red tide reported to. Evans, 1956.
- Flounders:
- Blackback, description. Perlmutter, 1941.
- Engyophrys sentus* Ginsburg, notes on. Anderson and Lindner, 1941.
- fishery, past and present. Perlmutter, 1942.
- winter, and its fishery in New England and New York. Perlmutter, 1947b.
- winter, distribution and its bearing on management possibilities. Perlmutter, 1946.
- Fluctuations in abundance of fish and shellfish (See Populations).
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, report of Fish Mission of. Scattergood, 1953d.
- Food for fish and shellfish (See also Acids; Vitamins).
- bass, largemouth, culture on natural food in fertilized ponds, development of a method for. Meehan, 1940b.
- bass, smallmouth, black, a quantitative study of food of, in three eastern streams. Surber, 1941a.
- bluegills, in Cedar Lake, Washtenaw County, Michigan, feeding habits of. Moffett and Hunt, 1945.
- carbohydrates used by trout. Phillips et al., 1948.
- clam larvae, utilization of different food organisms by. Davis and Loosanoff, 1953.
- fish, increasing production of. Wright, 1944.
- fish, progress during past 10 years in. Halver, 1956a.
- fish, quantitative and qualitative observations in Waddell Creek Lagoon on. Needham, 1940a.
- haddock, slow-moving forms grubbed up from sandy ocean floor by. Schuck, 1949b.
- marine fish larvae, some considerations regarding nutrition of. Morris, 1955.
- marlin, white, of Pacific, note on feeding habits of. June, 1951.
- oyster larvae, food requirements of. Davis, 1950a, 1953.
- oysters, foods of, as observed with use of radioactive plankton. Floyd, 1952.
- perch, yellow, in Cedar Lake, Washtenaw County, Michigan, feeding habits of. Moffett and Hunt, 1945.
- pike, young, in Peterson's Ditches, Houghton Lake, Michigan, food of. Hunt and Carbine, 1951.
- production for fish, increasing. Wright, 1944.
- salmon, chinook, off Washington, fluctuations in diet of. Silliman, 1941.
- salmon, chinook, fingerlings, evaluation of salmon flesh and viscera in diet of. Phillips and Hewitt, 1945.
- salmon, sockeye, fingerling, experimental study of effect of various water temperatures on food utilization by. Donaldson and Foster, 1941.

Food for fish and shellfish (See also Acids; Vitamins)--Continued

sardines, aquarium-fed, diet-induced differences in weight-length relationship of. Farris, 1956.

stickleback, notes on food habits in Sacramento River, California, of. Markley, 1940.

trout, ecological effects of winter conditions in Convict Creek, California, 1951, on foods of. Maciolek and Needham, 1952.

trout, nutrition of. Phillips et al., 1940, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956; Tunison et al., 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944.

Formalin for controlling trichodiniasis of salmonid fishes. Fish and Burrows, 1940.

Fresh-water fishes:

age and growth of. Van Oosten, 1941b.

arsenic in. Ellis et al., 1941.

San Jose Island, Pearl Islands, Panama, list of. Hildebrand, 1946b.

Frogs, DDT toxicity to. Ellis et al., 1944.

*Fundulus heteroclitus* (See Killifish).

Fungus disease (See Diseases).

Furunculosis (See Diseases).

FWS (See U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service).

## G

Game fish management (See Fisheries and shellfisheries, management).

Gametogenesis in oysters (See Oysters).

*Garmannia* (See Gobies).

Gars, longnose and shortnose, notes on life history and management in Florida of. Holloway, 1954.

Gas:

chlorine, free, reactions of *Ostrea virginica* to. Galtsoff, 1945.

oxygen, adequate, needed for good oysters. Galtsoff, 1947c.

oxygen consumption of *Ostrea virginica*. Galtsoff and Chipman, 1946.

oxygen, dissolved, amidol used to make photelectric determination of. Ellis and Ellis, 1943.

*Gasterosteus aculeatus* (Linnaeus) (See Sticklebacks, threespine).

Georges Bank:

haddock, baby, destruction on. Schuck, 1947b.

haddock fishery, mesh regulation will increase yield of. Graham, 1952a.

haddock landings, mesh regulation will change. Graham and Taylor, 1953b.

haddock, more large, predicted from. Schuck, 1952b.

haddock nets, minimum mesh for. Graham, 1952c.

haddock, scrod, becoming a ground for. Herrington, 1942.

Georgia, Stone Mountain, a new species of phyllopod crustacean from. Creaser, 1940.

*Germo alalunga* (See Tunas, albacore).

Gill netters (See Fishing equipment and methods).

Gloucester:

rosefish fishery. Perlmutter, 1943a.

whiting, the silver mine of. Turner, 1943.

Glycogen (See Oysters, glycogen).

Gobies:

*Bathygobius*, American species and subspecies, with a demonstration of a suggested modified system of nomenclature. Ginsburg, 1947.

*Bathystoma* species. Ginsburg, 1948b.

*Garmannia* genus, notes on. Ginsburg, 1944.

Gobies--Continued

gobiid fish from Venezuela. Ginsburg, 1944.

gobioid fishes in U.S. National Museum, ten new American. Ginsburg, 1953c.

*Gobionellus*, additions to a revision of. Ginsburg, 1953.

Gobiid fish (See Gobies).

Gobioid fish (See Gobies).

*Gobionellus* (See Gobies).

Goldfish, toxicity of DDT to. Ellis et al., 1944.

Gonads (See Anatomy).

*Gonyaulax monilata* (See Microorganisms).

Grand Coulee, salvaging salmon at. Burner, 1951.

Granuloma of fish (See Diseases).

Graphs for publication, preparing. Gutsell, 1949.

Great Lakes:

fisheries. Moffett, 1955; Van Oosten, 1942c.

fisheries need lamprey control and research. Moffett, 1953a.

fisheries, report of the International Board of Inquiry for the. Gallagher et al., 1943.

fisheries, supplemental report of the U.S. members of the International Board of Inquiry for the. Gallagher and Van Oosten, 1943.

fisheries threatened by sea lamprey. Van Oosten, 1949c.

fisheries, U.S. commercial, present status of. Van Oosten, 1949b.

fishery research, changing concepts in. Hile, 1954a.

fishes, turbidity contributed to decline of. Van Oosten, 1948b.

sea lamprey in. Applegate, 1951b; Applegate and Moffett, 1955.

sea lampreys, killers of. Moffett, 1954c; Thompson, 1955.

sea lampreys, movement and dispersion of a blocked spawning run in. Applegate and Smith, 1951.

trout, report on study of. Van Oosten, 1950a.

trout, lake, endangered in. Moffett, 1956b.

trout, lake, fishery, changes in three upper. Hile, 1952b.

whitefish in. Van Oosten, 1942d.

Great Lakes Fishery Commission role in solving fishery problems. Moffett, 1956c.

Great Lakes Fishery Investigations, research program for Lake Erie of. Moffett, 1954b.

Great South Bay, Long Island, New York, shrimp bait fishery and its effect on populations of young food fishes and aquatic plants. Neville and Bevelander, 1941.

Green Bay:

perch, yellow, age and growth in Wisconsin waters of. Hile and Jobes, 1941b.

perch, yellow, marked, movements in 1950 in southern. Mraz, 1950.

walleyes. Hile, 1950b.

Green crab (See Crabs).

Green turtle (See Turtles).

Growth (See also Regulations).

analysis, impression method for preparing fish scales for. Arnold, 1950.

anchovy, northern, catch off California in 1952-54, growth composition of. Miller et al., 1955.

bass, rock, in five lakes of northeastern Wisconsin. Hile, 1942.

bass, rock, in Nebish Lake, Wisconsin. Hile, 1941.

Growth (See also Regulations)--Continued

- bass, rock, mathematical relationship between length and age of. Hile, 1943.
- bass, white, of Lake Erie. Van Oosten, 1942a.
- bloater, in Lake Michigan. Jobes, 1949a.
- carp, 1936 year class, influence of size on time of annulus formation by. Frey, 1942.
- chub, Reighard's, in Lake Michigan. Jobes, 1943.
- cisco, longjaw, in Lake Michigan. Jobes, 1949b.
- clam larvae, overcrowding affects growth rate of. Loosanoff et al., 1953b.
- clam larvae, possible causes of variations in. Chanley, 1955.
- clam larvae, hard, in relation to temperature. Loosanoff et al., 1951.
- computing growth from scale measurements, nomograph for. Hile, 1950a.
- description of animals by a new graphic method. Walford, 1946b.
- drill, oyster, feeding on four different food animals. Engle, 1941b.
- fish, factors affecting. Van Oosten, 1944a.
- fish, measuring devices of. Scattergood, 1950a.
- fish, problems in calculating size of fish at various ages from proportional measurements of fish and scale sizes. Schuck, 1949d.
- fish, standardization of methods expressing. Hile, 1948.
- fishes, fresh-water. Van Oosten, 1941b.
- fishes, use of morphometric data in growth studies in. Marr, 1955a.
- gain in weight per day as a measure of production in fish rearing ponds. Meehean, 1943.
- growth. Lindner, 1954.
- haddock supply, future, minimum market size of 16 1/2 inches can protect. Schuck, 1948b.
- herring, Maine, converting standard, fork, and total lengths of. Scattergood, 1952e.
- kiyi, in Lake Michigan. Deason and Hile, 1947.
- lamellibranch larvae of same parents, variations in sizes and growth rate of. Marak, 1953.
- length, standard versus total. Royce, 1942.
- menhaden, observations on growth, as determined by scale examination. Rush, 1952.
- menhaden taken in Maine during 1949, notes on size of. Scattergood et al., 1951a.
- mussels, living at different depths. Loosanoff and Engle, 1943a.
- oyster, affected by attached mussels. Engle and Chapman, 1953.
- oyster, as measured by carbohydrate cycle, condition factor, and per cent dry weight. Engle, 1950b.
- oyster, during different months. Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1949.
- oyster, during hibernation. Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1946c.
- oyster, important results of studies on. Loosanoff, 1947b.
- oyster, in sibling and unrelated populations. Butler, 1952b.
- oyster, local environment important in. Butler, 1953a.
- oyster, seasonal growth in Florida of. Butler, 1952a.
- oyster, shell growth versus meat yield in. Butler, 1952c.
- oysters, effects of DDT upon. Loosanoff, 1947a.

Growth (See also Regulations)--Continued

oysters, of different ages in Milford Harbor, Connecticut. Loosanoff, 1947c.

oysters, seasonal changes in fattening. Chipman, 1947.

oysters, with damaged shell edges. Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1955.

perch, yellow, of Saginaw Bay. Hile and Jobes, 1941a.

perch, yellow, in Wisconsin waters of Green Bay and northern Lake Michigan. Hile and Jobes, 1941b.

pilchard length frequencies, mortality rates determined from. Silliman, 1945.

*Platyopocilus maculatus*, characteristics of. Felin, 1951.

Rates changed following reduction in population densities by winterkill. Beckman, 1948.

salmon, Atlantic, growth control charts applied to. Rounsefell and Bond, 1950.

salmon, Pacific, indication of environmental conditions in sea. Davidson, 1940b.

salmon, pink, fry migrating in Sashin Creek, Little Port Walter, Alaska, length-weight relationship of. Skud, 1955.

salmon, pink, population size related to marine growth in SE Alaska. Davidson and Vaughan, 1941.

salmon, sockeye, fingerling, experimental study of effect of various water temperatures on. Donaldson and Foster, 1941.

sardine catch off U.S., Canada, and Mexico, 1941-55, length composition of. Felin and Phillips, 1948; Felin et al., 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955; Mosher et al., 1949.

sardines, aquarium-fed, diet-induced differences in weight-length relationship of. Farris, 1956.

suckers, white, in Lake Huron, relationship of length of fish to incidence of sea lamprey scars on. Hall and Elliott, 1954.

trout, effect of drugs on (See Drugs).

trout, fingerling, reared under different hatchery conditions and planted in fast and slow water. Schuck and Kingsbury, 1948.

trout, brown, wild, in Crystal Lake. Schuck, 1945.

trout, rainbow, seasonal changes in growth following planting of. Needham and Slater, 1945.

tuna, bluefin, staining growth rings in vertebrae of. Galtsoff, 1952c.

tuna, yellowfin, from Central America. Schaefer, 1948a.

whitefish, maximum size of. Van Oosten, 1946.

whitefish, lake, in Lake Erie. Van Oosten and Hile, 1949.

Gulf fisheries (See Fisheries and shellfisheries).

Gulf Fishery Investigations, aims and progress in shrimp research of. Costello, 1956.

Gulf of Maine:

dolphin, new record for occurrence of. Schuck, 1951c.

fishes, notes on. Scattergood, 1948, 1952a, 1953a; Scattergood et al., 1951b.

haddock tagging, 1923 to 1932, results of. Schroeder, 1942.

ruff, black, records of. Scattergood and Coffin, 1953.

scad, mackerel, records of. Scattergood and Coffin, 1953.

shrimp industry, profitable, be established in, can? Walford, 1949a.

Gulf of Mexico:

*Coloconger raniceps* in. Mead and Nicholson, 1956.

*Diplectrum radiale*, a new subspecies of; described from. Ginsburg, 1948a.

Gulf of Mexico--Continued

eels of northern coast of. Ginsburg, 1951a.  
escolar, new to fauna of. Schultz and Springer, 1956.  
explorations, early, in. Galtsoff, 1952a.  
fishes, eight new, with two new genera, from. Ginsburg, 1952b.  
fishes, four new, and one little-known species from. Ginsburg, 1954b.  
fishes of family Carangidae and three related species of northern. Ginsburg, 1952a.  
*Gymnodinium brevis* in western. Wilson and Ray, 1956.  
knowledge, present, survey of. Galtsoff, 1951a.  
lancetfish in. Mead, 1955.  
*Leptoderma springeri* from. Mead and Böhlke, 1953c.  
oarfish, immature, captured in. Bullis and Arnold, 1956.  
oyster ground infection by *Nematopsis*. Landau and Galtsoff, 1951.  
sailfish, young, captured in. Arnold, 1955.  
*Scaphander* in. Bullis, 1956.  
sharks, biological and economic notes on. Baughman and Springer, 1950.  
sharks, new and little known, from. Bigelow et al., 1953.  
sharks, three new, from. Bigelow et al., 1955.  
shrimp, common, biology, ecology, and life history along United States. Anderson, 1956.  
shrimp, common, migrations along northern coast of. Anderson, 1954.  
shrimp, deep-water, exploitation in. Springer, 1955a.  
sponge mortality caused by wasting disease in. Galtsoff, 1942c.

strike, rich, in. Wathe, 1956.

study, marine, a coordinated program for. Walford, 1950.

swordfish, life history of. Arata, 1954b.

swordfish, young, captured in. Arnold, 1955.

tuna, little, juvenile, schooling in. Bullis, 1955.

Gulf of Saint Lawrence, fungus disease and resultant mortalities of herring in 1955 in. Sindermann, 1956a.

Gunnison-Arkansas reservoirs, bait fishermen and sucker population of. Chamberlain, 1946b.

H

Haddock:

baby, destruction on Georges Bank. Schuck, 1947b.

catch related to changes in New England haddock population size. Schuck, 1949c.

congregate at 20 - 90 fathoms. Schuck, 1949a.

feed on slow-moving forms grubbed up from ocean floor. Schuck, 1949b.

fishery, mesh regulation will increase yield of Georges Bank. Graham, 1952a.

fishery, mesh regulation will increase yield of New England. Graham, 1952b.

landings, heavier, expected of large. Graham and Taylor, 1953a.

landings, mesh regulation will change Georges Bank. Graham and Taylor, 1953b.

large, more, predicted from Georges Bank. Schuck, 1952b.

nets, minimum mesh, for Georges Bank. Graham, 1952c.

New England, conserving. Graham, 1954a.

Haddock--Continued

population size changes in New England related to catch. Schuck, 1949c.

prediction for 1951 proves accurate. Schuck, 1952a.

prefer smooth, sandy bottoms. Schuck, 1949a.

scrod, baby, protecting, raises production. Schuck, 1947a.

scrod, Georges Bank becoming a ground for. Herrington, 1942.

spawn in 1948, one of best in history of fishery. Schuck and Clark, 1951a.

stock on fish banks can be increased through use of wider mesh and minimum size of haddock. Schuck, 1948a.

supply, minimum market size of 16 1/2 inches can protect future. Schuck, 1948b.

tagging. Rounsefell, 1941.

tagging, field experiments in selecting the most efficient tag for. Rounsefell, 1942.

tagging in Gulf of Maine, 1923-32, results of. Schroeder, 1942.

Halibut, Atlantic, new southern record for. Walford, 1946c.

*Halisidota argentata* Packard (See Diseases).

Hard clams (See Clams).

Hawaii:

fishery, longline, analyzed. Otsu, 1955.

Hugh M. Smith oceanographic section southward across Equator from Honolulu analyzed. Montgomery, 1954.

sampan visits Line Islands. Yuen and King, 1953.

skipjack found in. Royce and Otsu, 1954.

skipjack, variations in occurrence and abundance in. Waldron, 1956.

sunfish, ocean, two juvenile pointed-tailed, from. King, 1951.

tuna, bluefin, specimen taken in. June, 1952b.

tuna industry in. June, 1950.

tuna, yellowfin, from northern Line Islands. June, 1952a.

Hematology of healthy and virus-diseased sockeye salmon. Watson et al., 1956.

Hemoglobin content of trout blood, effect of sulfamerazine on. Gutsell, 1951.

*Hemophilus piscium* (See Bacteria).

*Henneguya* (See Parasites).

Herbicides, formagenic, effects on broom and largemouth bass of. King and Penfound, 1946.

Hermaphroditism:

crab, horseshoe, hermaphroditic, record of. Baptist, 1953.

*Protogynous*, normal, in Atlantic sea bass. Lavenda, 1949.

Herring:

Alaska, fluctuations in abundance of. Dahlgren and Kolloen, 1943.

description. Rounsefell, 1947b.

diseases, fungus, and resultant mortalities in 1955 in Gulf of Saint Lawrence. Sindermann, 1956a.

exports of United States. Scattergood, 1952h.

fecundity, from Seal Rock, Washington. Katz and Erickson, 1950.

fishery, Maine. Scattergood, 1952g.

imports of United States. Scattergood, 1952h.

Maine, conversions of standard, fork and total lengths of. Scattergood, 1952e.

Maine, maturity. Scattergood, 1952d.

Norwegian, tagging operation. Scattergood, 1954b.



Herring--Continued

round, appear from West Point to Digdeguash. Scattergood, 1952b.

sea, diseases. Sindermann and Rosenfield, 1954a, 1954b; Sindermann and Scattergood, 1954.

*Himasthla quissetensis* (See Parasites).

*Homarus americanus* (See Lobsters).

Homing tendency:

shad. Hollis, 1948.

trout, cutthroat. Ball, 1955.

Honolulu (See Hawaii).

Horseshoe crab (See Crabs).

Houghton Lake, Michigan, food of young pike in Peterson's ditches. Hunt and Carbine, 1951.

Hudson River, shad in. Talbot, 1954.

*Hugh M. Smith* research vessel (See Vessels).

Hurricane, tropical, contributed to fish mortality. Creaser, 1942.

Hydrobiology, committee on. Moffett, 1953c; Tunison, 1954.

Hydrography:

changes, long-term, and their effects on fish stocks in NW Atlantic. Kask, 1953b.

results in United States. Walford, 1952.

*Hypoprion brevirostris* (See Sharks, lemon).

I

Idaho, effects on fish of DDT used in controlling forest insects in. Adams et al., 1949.

Identification of fish (See Taxonomy).

Impoundments, fresh-water. Ellis, 1942.

Industrial fish (See Trash fish).

Industrial wastes (See Pollution).

Industrialization of Cuban marine products. Galtsoff, 1955d.

Industries:

menhaden, can profit from biological research. Walford, 1953.

oyster, and research. Butler, 1951a.

oyster, collaboration by FWS with James. 1947.

oyster, of world. Galtsoff, 1951b; Gutsell, 1940.

pilchard fishing, of California, results of operations during 1943-44 in. Sette, 1944.

seafood, doubling \$3 million. Loosanoff, 1946a.

shellfish and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Suomela, 1956.

shrimp, be profitably developed in Gulf of Maine, can? Walford, 1949a.

shrimp, some problems of. Anderson, 1949.

tuna, in Hawaii. June, 1950.

Insecticides:

DDT, biological effects on tidal salt marshes of. Springer and Webster, 1951.

DDT, effects on fish of. Cope, 1956c; Cottam and Higgins, 1946; Surber, 1946.

DDT, effects on fish of, in controlling forest insects in Idaho and Wyoming. Adams et al., 1949.

DDT, effects on setting, growth, and survival of oysters of. Loosanoff, 1947a.

DDT, effects on wildlife in a Mississippi River bottom woodland of. Couch, 1946.

DDT, some considerations of biological effects of. Hoffmann and Linduska, 1949.

## Insecticides--Continued

DDT, toxicity to frogs and goldfish of. Ellis et al., 1944.

DDT, toxicity to native fishes in Back Creek, West Virginia, of. Surber and Friddle, 1949.

DDT, wettable, effects on fish and fish-food organisms in Back Creek, West Virginia, of an aerial application of. Hoffmann and Surber, 1948.

mosquito, effect on wildlife of. Cope, 1949.

new, toxicities and tolerances in relation to fish of. Cope, 1948.

some, effects on salmon and trout in Alaska of. Cope et al., 1949.

versus wildlife. Linduska, 1948.

Insects and lower vertebrates. Cope, 1952.

Institutional facilities for training fishery biologists. Deason, 1941.

Intergradation, measures of. Ginsburg, 1954a.

International Board of Inquiry for the Great Lakes Fisheries, reports of. Gallagher et al., 1943; Gallagher and Van Oosten, 1943.

International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries (See also Regulations):

Subarea 5, effect of mesh regulation in. Clark, 1955.

U.S. research in Convention area during 1952. Graham, 1953b.

U.S. research in Convention area during 1953. Graham, 1954b.

U.S. research in Convention area during 1954. Graham, 1955.

U.S. research in Convention area during 1955. Graham, 1956.

International Council for the Exploration of the Sea:

Copenhagen meeting, 1950, report on. Walford, 1951c.

37th annual meeting, report on. Royce, 1950b.

International fishery relations (See American Fisheries Society).

International Training Center in Fishery Biology held in Istanbul, Turkey, report on. Rounsefell, 1954.

Introductions of fish and shellfish into American waters:

fishes, into Nevada. Miller and Alcorn, 1945.

oysters, European. Loosanoff, 1951b, 1952b, 1955b.

oysters, non-indigenous, report of committee on. Galtsoff, 1950b; Galtsoff et al., 1950.

trout from Mexico. Needham, 1940b.

Investigations:

clam, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Glude, 1949.

faunal, quantitative, of a cold spring community. Davidson and Wilding, 1943.

Great Lakes Fishery, research program for Lake Erie of. Moffett, 1954b.

Gulf Fishery, aims and progress in shrimp research of. Costello, 1956.

of fish kills, procedures for. Smith et al., 1956.

lamprey, sea. Applegate, 1951a.

limnological, of dynamics of a sandy, wave-swept shoal in Douglas Lake, Michigan. Moffett, 1943b.

objectives for investigations fundamental to a lake management program. Meehean, 1941a.

of bactericidal action and fish toxicity of two homologous series of quarternary ammonium compounds. Rucker et al., 1949.

of shrimp resources of Panama, October 1952-October 1953. Scattergood, 1953b.

Investigations--Continued

oyster, in Connecticut waters. Loosanoff, 1940b.

Pacific Oceanic Fishery, oceanographic programs of. Sette, 1949, 1951; Sette and Schaefer, 1951; Stroup and Austin, 1955a, 1955b.

sardine, possible importance of other vertebrates in. Felin and Marr, 1951.

shellfish, Beaufort, North Carolina. Prytherch, 1940.

South Pacific, research program of. Sette, 1940.

Iron (See Elements).

Istanbul, Turkey, report on International Training Center in Fishery Biology held in. Rounsefell, 1954.

J

Jack mackerel (See Mackerel).

Jangaard longline venture in mid-Pacific, findings of. Iversen and Murphy, 1955.

Japan:

fishes collected from off NE. Mead and Taylor, 1953.

*Physiculus jordani* from. Böhlke and Mead, 1951.

*Scopelarchus linguoides* from off northern. Mead and Böhlke, 1953a.

Japanese oyster culture in Washington, observations on. Hopkins, 1946a.

K

Karluk drainage system, habits and taxonomy of Arctic chars and Dolly Varden trout in. DeLacy and Morton, 1943.

Karluk River system, bear depredations in 1947 on red salmon spawning populations in. Shuman, 1950.

Kidney disease (See Diseases).

Killifish, second intermediate host of trematode, *Ascocotyle (Phagicola) diminuta*. Stunkard and Uzman, 1955.

kiyi:

age and growth in Lake Michigan. Deason and Hile, 1947.

distribution, abundance, and spawning season and grounds in Lake Michigan. Hile and Deason, 1947.

Kokanee (See Salmon).

L

Laboratories:

clam, hard, larvae culture in. Loosanoff and Davis, 1949b, 1950a.

experiments with shark repellents. Springer, 1955b.

Milford Marine Biological. Loosanoff, 1940a, 1941e.

oyster larvae culture. Davis, 1948, 1949a, 1949b.

Pacific Oceanic Fisheries, biological research at. Royce, 1955.

radiological, new, for shellfish research. Higgins, 1951a.

red tide production in. King, 1950.

supplied with warm sea water in winter. Loosanoff, 1949e.

U.S. Fishery Biological, Beaufort, North Carolina. Prytherch, 1942.

Ladders (See Fishway problems).

Lake Erie:

bass, white, age and growth. Van Oosten, 1942a.

fish supply, U.S.-Canadian control urged to conserve. Van Oosten, 1943.

fishes, turbidity contributed to decline of. Van Oosten, 1948b.

research program. Moffett, 1954.

## Lake Erie--Continued

whitefish, relationship between plantings of fry and production of. Van Oosten, 1942b.

whitefish, lake, age and growth. Van Oosten and Hile, 1949.

## Lake Huron:

lamprey, sea, diseases in Basin. McLain, 1952.

lamprey, sea, eggs taken in tributaries of. Applegate, 1951a.

lamprey, sea, movement in. Smith and Elliott, 1953.

lamprey, sea, parasites in Basin. McLain, 1952.

smelt, mortality. Van Oosten, 1947.

suckers, white, length of fish related to incidence of sea lamprey scars on. Hall and Elliott, 1954.

trout, lake, fishery trends through 1946. Hile, 1949.

Lake management program, objectives for investigations fundamental to. Meehean, 1941a.

## Lake Mattamuskeet, North Carolina:

carp removal, commercial, at. Cahoon, 1953.

fishing records for 12 years from. Holloway, 1948.

Lake Mead fishery, a preliminary report on. Moffett, 1943a.

## Lake Michigan:

bloater, age, growth, and bathymetric distribution of. Jobes, 1949a.

chub, Reighard's, age, growth, and bathymetric distribution of. Jobes, 1953.

cisco, longjaw, age, growth, and distribution of. Jobes, 1949b.

kiyi, age and growth of. Deason and Hile, 1947.

kiyi, distribution, abundance, spawning season and grounds of. Hile and Deason, 1947.

lamprey, sea, movement in. Smith and Elliott, 1953.

perch, yellow, age and growth in Wisconsin waters of northern. Hile and Jobes, 1941b.

perch, yellow, movements in southern Green Bay in 1950 of marked. Mraz, 1952.

smelt mortality during fall and winter of 1942-43 in. Van Oosten, 1947.

trout fishery decline in. Hile et al., 1951b.

trout, lake, tagging experiments with. Smith and Van Oosten, 1940.

whitefish, tagging experiments with. Smith and Van Oosten, 1940.

Lake of the Ozarks, Missouri, fish distribution studies in Niangua Arm of. Borges, 1950.

Lake sturgeon (See Sturgeon).

## Lake Superior:

trout fishing in 1952 in Michigan waters of. Hile, 1953.

trout, lake, fishery, status of. Hile et al., 1951a.

trout, lake, life history of. Eschmeyer, 1955, 1956.

trout, lake, movement of tagged, 1950-52, in. Eschmeyer et al., 1953.

trout, lake, reproduction in southern. Eschmeyer, 1955.

whitefish, pygmy in. Eschmeyer and Bailey, 1955.

Lake trout (See Trout).

Lake whitefish (See Whitefish).

Lamellibranchs (See also Clams; Oysters; Mussels; Scallops):

larvae culture. Loosanoff and Marak, 1951.

Lamellibranchs (See also Clams; Oysters; Mussels; Scallops)--Continued

larvae of same parents, variations in sizes and growth rate of. Marak, 1953.

spawning delayed by low temperature. Loosanoff and Davis, 1951.

Lamprey - sea:

attacks upon lake trout in Seneca Lake, New York, effects of. Royce, 1950a.

control needed by Lake fisheries. Moffett, 1953a.

control, status of. Moffett, 1950b, 1956a.

destruction in Great Lakes. Applegate and Moffett, 1955.

diseases in Lake Huron Basin. McLain, 1952.

Dracula of Great Lakes. Thompson, 1955.

eggs from lampreys captured in Lake Huron tributaries. Applegate, 1951a.

in Great Lakes. Applegate, 1951b.

investigations. Applegate, 1951a.

killers of Great Lakes. Moffett, 1954c.

larval, a method of marking. Wigley, 1952.

larval, aquarium experiment on American eel as a predator on. Perlmutter, 1951b.

life history. Applegate and Moffett, 1955.

movement downstream in Carp Lake River, Michigan. Applegate and Brynildson, 1952.

movement in Lakes Huron and Michigan. Smith and Elliott, 1953.

parasites in Lake Huron Basin. McLain, 1952.

program, report on. Moffett, 1950a.

propagation, artificial, of. Lennon, 1955.

report on study of. Van Oosten, 1949d.

research needed by Lake fisheries. Moffett, 1953a.

scars on white suckers in Lake Huron, length of fish related to incidence of. Hall and Elliott, 1954.

spawning run in Great Lakes, movement and dispersion of a blocked. Applegate and Smith, 1951.

threat to Great Lakes fisheries. Van Oosten, 1949c.

war on. Moffett, 1953b.

Lancetfish, longnose, in Gulf of Mexico. Mead, 1955.

Land utilization related to fish conservation. Higgins, 1942c.

Landings, statistics on:

cod, world and Maine. Scattergood, 1950b.

shrimp, Maine, peaked in 1944 and declined quickly. Scattergood, 1952f.

Lantern fish from western North Pacific. Mead, 1953.

Largemouth bass (See Basses).

Launce, sand, mortality. Graham, 1956.

*Lebistes reticulatus*, factors affecting population levels of. Silliman, 1948.

Lemon shark (See Sharks).

Lemon sole (See Soles).

Lengths of fish (See Growth).

*Lepibema chrysops* (Rafinesque) (See Basses, white).

*Lepidocybium flavobrunneum* (See Escolar).

Lepidoptera, *Euphydryas anicia* Doubleday & Hewitson, two new races of. Fender and Jewett, 1953.

*Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque (See Sunfishes, bluegill).

*Leptoderma springeri* from Gulf of Mexico. Mead and Böhlke, 1953c.

*Leucichthys alpenae* Koelz (See Cisco).

*Leucichthys hoyi* (Gill) (See Bloater).

- Leucichthys kiyi* Koelz (See Kiyi).
- Leucichthys reighardi* Koelz (See Chub).
- Life, deep sea layer of. Walford, 1951b.
- Life histories (See also individual species):
- bass, striped. Raney, 1952.
- clams, hard. DeWolf and Loosanoff, 1945.
- Cyprina islandica*, reproductive cycle in. Loosanoff, 1953.
- gars, in Florida. Holloway, 1954.
- lamprey, sea. Applegate and Moffett, 1955.
- marine fishes, critical period in early. Marr, 1956.
- oysters, reproductive cycle of. Butler, 1956.
- oysters, sexual cycle of. Galtsoff, 1941b, 1942a.
- perch, yellow, in Red Lakes, Minnesota. Pycha and Smith, 1955.
- quahog, ocean. DeWolf and Loosanoff, 1945.
- salmon, Atlantic, propagation in Penobscot River. Rounsefell, 1947a.
- salmon, Sacramento River. Needham and Hanson, 1941.
- salmon, pink, reproduction at Little Port Walter, Alaska. Davidson and Hutchinson, 1941, 1942; Hutchinson and Shuman, 1942.
- scallop, sea, in Maine. Welch, 1950b.
- shark, lemon. Springer, 1950b.
- shark, white-tip. Backus et al., 1956.
- sharks of Gulf of Mexico, with especial reference to those of Texas. Baughman and Springer, 1950.
- shrimp, common, along South Atlantic and Gulf coasts. Anderson, 1956.
- shrimp, common, early stages of. Anderson et al., 1949.
- swordfish from South Atlantic coast of U. S. and Gulf of Mexico. Arata, 1954b.
- trout, lake, in Lake Superior, early. Eschmeyer, 1956.
- trout, lake, in southern Lake Superior, reproduction of. Eschmeyer, 1955.
- tunas, Pacific, some recent advances in study of. Schaefer, 1951.
- Lime over starfish-infected oyster bottoms, improved method of spreading. Engle, 1942b.
- Limnology:
- Cottage Grove Reservoir, observations on. Brown and Jewett, 1954.
- pond, farm fish, fertilizing. Surber, 1943b.
- pond, fish, relationship between production of fish and carbon and nitrogen contents of fertilized. Meehean and Marzulli, 1945.
- ponds, fertilized, development of a method for raising largemouth bass on natural food in. Meehean, 1940b.
- ponds, hard-water, effects of various fertilizers on plant growths and their probable influence on production of smallmouth black bass in. Surber, 1945.
- shoal in Douglas Lake, Michigan, investigation of dynamics of a. Moffett, 1943b.
- Limulus polyphemus* L. (See Crabs, horseshoe).
- Line Islands (See Hawaii).
- Lists of publications (See Bibliographies and lists).
- Little Missouri River fishes. Personius and Eddy, 1955.
- Little Port Walter, Alaska:
- salmon, pink, fry migrating in Sashin Creek, length-weight relationship of. Skud, 1955.
- salmon, pink, natural reproduction in. Davidson and Hutchinson, 1941, 1942; Hutchinson and Shuman, 1942.

Little tuna (See Tunas).

Lobsters:

consumption, U.S. Scattergood and McKown, 1952.

description. Hildebrand, 1942b.

disease (See Diseases).

Long Island, New York:

marine fishery problems of Suffolk County. Neville and Perlmutter, 1940.

shrimp bait fishery of Great South Bay and its effect on populations of young food fishes and aquatic plants. Neville and Bevelander, 1941.

Long Island Sound:

drills, oyster. Engle, 1940, 1941a.

drills, oyster, embryos, chemical control of. Engle, 1941a.

oyster set, variations in. Loosanoff, 1950d.

oyster setting in different years in same areas of, relative intensity of. Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1956.

oysters, adult, seasonal gonadal changes of. Loosanoff, 1941c.

oysters, in 1941, observations on. Loosanoff, 1941b.

oysters, variations in intensity of setting of. Loosanoff, 1949c.

starfish, effects of sea water of reduced salinities upon. Loosanoff, 1945a.

starfish, in 1941, observations on. Loosanoff, 1941b.

starfish situation, review of. Loosanoff, 1940c.

Longlining (See Fishing equipment and methods).

Longnose gars (See Gars).

Lower Columbia River (See Columbia River).

M

Mackerel scad (See Scad).

Mackerel sharks (See Sharks).

Mackerels:

frigate, juvenile, from Pacific Ocean off Central America. Schaefer and Marr, 1948.

jack, eggs and larvae. Ahlstrom, 1956.

Pacific, eggs and larvae. Ahlstrom, 1956.

*Macropinna microstoma*, osteology and relationship of, with notes on its visceral anatomy. Chapman, 1942c.

Magnesium (See Elements).

Maine:

alewife fisheries, restoration and management of. Rounsefell and Stringer, 1945.

clam problems discussed at Boothbay Harbor. Glude, 1952a, 1953.

clam, soft, population census in Sagadahoc Bay, 1949-51. Spear, 1953.

cod landings. Scattergood, 1950b.

crabs, green, spread up coast because of changed environment. Scattergood, 1953b, 1953c.

herring, conversions of standard, fork, and total lengths of. Scattergood, 1952e.

herring fishery. Scattergood, 1952g.

herring maturity. Scattergood, 1952d.

menhaden taken in 1949, size of. Scattergood et al., 1951a.

mussel fishery potentially important, war-time research showed. Scattergood and Taylor, 1949.

salmon restoration. Rounsefell and Bond, 1949.

scallop resource, valuable. Welch, 1950a.

Maine--Continued

- scallop, sea, fishery. Welch, 1950b.
- scallop, sea, life history. Welch, 1950b.
- shark fishery, notes on. Scattergood, 1949a.
- sharks, mackerel, landed mostly by gill netters. Scattergood, 1950e.
- shrimp landings peaked and declined in 1944. Scattergood, 1952f.
- shrimp, trawling for. Walford, 1949b.
- skate, winter, egg capsules of. Scattergood, 1951.

Maine herring (See Herring).

Maine shrimp (See Shrimp).

Man, effect on shellfish populations of. Glude, 1951.

Management of fisheries and shellfisheries (See Fisheries and shellfisheries).

M and B (See Diseases, furunculosis).

Manganese (See Metals).

Marine animals (See also Aquatic animals), distribution changes in New England and Middle Atlantic waters in relation to temperature changes. Taylor and Graham, 1953.

Marine ecology (See Ecology).

Marine fishes:

Alaska, new records from SE. Alverson, 1951.

characteristics. Hildebrand, 1940, 1951.

collection from off NE Japan. Mead and Taylor, 1953.

commercial, of west coast of Mexico. Lindner, 1947.

fluctuations in abundance of. Silliman, 1951.

larvae, nutrition of. Morris, 1955.

life history, early, critical period in. Marr, 1956.

North Carolina, annotated list of. Hildebrand, 1941.

warm-water, northward dispersal in southern New England during summer of 1949 of. Arnold, 1951.

Marine organisms (See Aquatic animals).

Marine products, industrialization of Cuban. Galtsoff, 1955d.

Marine studies for Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean. Walford, 1950.

Marketing, orderly, fishery cooperative associations in relation to conservation and. Russell, 1941.

Marking fish (See Tagging).

Marlins:

black, without spear. Moore, 1950.

white, feeding habits in Pacific. June, 1951.

Marquesas, tuna bait survey in. Royce, 1954.

Marshes, tidal salt, biological effects of DDT on. Springer and Webster, 1951.

Maryland:

oyster program guided by setting distribution. Engle, 1947.

oyster seed, Connecticut experiments with. Loosanoff, 1949b.

oyster yield, factors affecting. Engle, 1950a.

Massachusetts, soft clam mortalities in. Smith, 1950.

*Masturus lanceolatus* (See Sunfishes, ocean).

Mauna Loa, fishes killed by 1950 eruption of. Gosline et al., 1954.

Measurements (See Growth).

Measuring devices (See Growth).



## Menhaden:

age determined by scale examination. Rush, 1952.

*Brevoortia*, review of, with a description of a new species. Hildebrand, 1948a.

growth determined by scale examination. Rush, 1952.

industry can profit from biological research. Walford, 1953.

name, a new, for a. Hildebrand, 1941.

research, some aspects of. June, 1953.

size of, taken in Maine during 1949, notes on. Scattergood et al., 1951a.

uses in Colonial times. Pearson, 1944.

Mesh regulation (See Regulations).

## Metals:

copper accumulation in body of *Crassostrea (Ostrea) virginica*. Galtsoff, 1953.

copper barrier repels oyster drills. Glude, 1956.

copper content of sea water. Galtsoff, 1943a.

manganese, accumulation, distribution, and storage in *Ostrea virginica* of. Galtsoff, 1941a, 1941b, 1942a, 1953.

## Mexico:

crustaceans, marine fishes, and molluscs from west coast of. Lindner, 1947.

sardine catch off Pacific coast, 1952-55, age and length composition of. Felin et al., 1953, 1954, 1955.

trout introduced into United States from. Needham, 1940b.

## Michigan:

bluegills, winter feeding habits in Cedar Lake, Washtenaw County. Moffett and Hunt, 1945.

Douglas Lake, limnological investigation of dynamics of a shoal in. Moffett, 1943b.

fishes. Van Oosten, 1940b.

lamprey, sea, downstream movement in Carp Lake River. Applegate and Brynildson, 1952.

perch, yellow, winter feeding habits in Cedar Lake, Washtenaw County. Moffett and Hunt, 1945.

pike, young, food in Peterson's ditches, Houghton Lake. Hunt and Carbine, 1951.

trout fishing in 1952 in Lake Superior waters. Hile, 1953.

walleyes, tagged, movement and recovery, 1929-53, in. Eschmeyer and Crowe, 1955.

## Microorganisms:

causing a bacterial disease of lobsters. Hitchner and Snieszko, 1947.

cultivating, fertilizers used in. Loosanoff and Engle, 1942b.

density, feeding of oysters related to. Loosanoff and Engle, 1947.

*Gonyaulax monilata*, sp. nov., caused a red tide on Florida east coast in August-September 1951. Howell, 1953.

*Gymnodinium brevis*, culturing. Wilson and Collier, 1955.

*Gymnodinium brevis*, in western Gulf of Mexico. Wilson and Ray, 1956.

*Micropterus dolomieu* (See Basses, black, smallmouth).

*Micropterus salmoides* (See Basses, black, largemouth).

Mid-Pacific (See Pacific).

Middle Atlantic (See Atlantic).

## Migrations:

anadromous fish passage at dams, research on. Collins, 1954.

bass, striped, pattern of Atlantic coast. Raney et al., 1954.

clam. Smith, 1952a, 1952b.

crab, green, spread up Atlantic coast has steadily increased since 1874. Scattergood, 1953b, 1953c.

## Migrations--Continued

fish refusal to recognize man's boundary lines. Jackson, 1941c.

*Polynices*, young. Shuster, 1951a.

salmon, chum, fry, from Old Tom Creek, SE Alaska, 1952. Roppel, 1956.

salmon, Pacific, as an indication of environmental conditions in sea. Davidson, 1940b.

salmon, pink, factors influencing upstream. Davidson et al., 1943.

salmon, pink, fry, from Old Tom Creek, SE Alaska, 1952. Roppel, 1956.

salmon, pink, population size in SE Alaska related to time of spawning. Davidson and Vaughan, 1941.

salmonoid fishes in Upper Columbia River. Chapman, 1941.

shrimp, common, along South Atlantic and northern Gulf coasts of United States. Anderson, 1954.

trout, cutthroat, patterns. Cope, 1956b.

tuna, albacore, in North Pacific. Graham, 1956b.

Milford Harbor, oyster growth at different ages in. Loosanoff, 1947c.

Milford Marine Biological Laboratory. Loosanoff, 1940a, 1941e.

Mill Creek, king salmon experimental hatching in. Gangmark and Broad, 1955.

## Minnesota:

perch, yellow, life history in Red Lakes. Pycha and Smith, 1955.

species, commercial, fluctuations in production and abundance in Red Lakes of. Smith and Krefting, 1954.

walleye population in Red Lakes, changes in. Smith and Krefting, 1954.

walleys, marked, movements in fishery in Red Lakes of. Smith et al., 1952.

Minnows, black-head and blunt-nosed, *Neascus* infestation of. Klak, 1940.

Mississippi River, effects of DDT on wild-life in a bottom woodland of. Couch, 1946.

## Missouri:

Little Missouri River fishes. Personius and Eddy, 1955.

Missouri River basin development and its effects on fish. Cottam, 1949.

Niangua Arm of Lake of the Ozarks, fish distribution studies of. Borges, 1950.

Mollusks (See Clams; Lamellibranchs; Mussels; Oysters; Scallops; Squids). commercial, of west coast of Mexico. Lindner, 1947.

larvae, effects of dissolved substances on. Davis and Chanley, 1955b.

Pelecypoda, structure and function of ligament of. Galtsoff, 1955c.

*Scaphander* in Gulf of Mexico, with notes on western Atlantic species. Bullis, 1956.

snails, mud, infected with *Austrobilharzia variglandis*. Sindermann, 1956b.

## Moon:

effect on fishing success in Fish Lake, Utah. Wright, 1945.

effect on oyster spawning. Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1951b.

## Morphometry:

characteristics of yellowfin tunas from Central America. Schaefer, 1948a.

data used in systematic, racial, and relative growth studies of fishes. Marr, 1955a.

## Mortality (See also Diseases).

bombing, effect on fish of high explosive. Eklund, 1946.

caused by chemicals. Surber and Bartsch, 1952.

Mortality (See also Diseases)--Continued

- caused by eruption of Mauna Loa in 1950. Gosline et al., 1954.
- caused by explosions in Chesapeake Bay. Coker and Hollis, 1950.
- clam, soft, in Massachusetts. Smith, 1950.
- fish, resulting from effects of a tropical hurricane. Creaser, 1942.
- fish kills, procedures for investigating. Smith et al., 1956.
- herring, from fungus disease. Sindermann, 1956a.
- herring, sea, caused by larval trematode invasion. Sindermann and Rosenfield, 1954b.
- launce, sand. Graham, 1956a.
- mortality. Lindner, 1954.
- mussels, living at different depths. Loosanoff and Engle, 1943a.
- oyster, in Upper Chesapeake Bay bars. Engle, 1946.
- oyster populations, mortality rates in sibling and unrelated. Butler, 1952b.
- oysters, frozen. Loosanoff, 1946b.
- oysters, Olympia, at low temperatures. Davis, 1955.
- rates determined from length frequencies of pilchard. Silliman, 1945.
- rates relevant to population dynamics of fishes, definitions and derivations of various common measures of. Widrig, 1954.
- red tide mystery. Galtsoff, 1949.
- red tide produced in laboratory. King, 1950.
- red tide reported to Floridians. Evans, 1956.
- red tide on Florida east coast in August-September 1951. Howell, 1953.
- salmon, sockeye, fingerling, effect of various water temperatures on. Donaldson and Foster, 1941.
- smelt, in Lakes Hurón and Michigan, 1942-43. Van Oosten, 1947.
- sponge, caused by wasting disease. Galtsoff, 1942c.
- trout, rainbow, changes seasonally following planting. Needham and Slater, 1945.
- winterkill reduced fish population densities. Beckman, 1948.
- Mosquito:
- control areas, Utah's fish in. Cope, 1955b.
- insecticides, effect on wildlife of. Cope, 1949.
- Mud crab (See Crabs).
- Mud snails (See Snails).
- Mussels:
- attached, affect oyster condition. Engle and Chapman, 1953.
- availability in New England. Herrington and Scattergood, 1943.
- cultivation. Loosanoff, 1942b, 1943c.
- fishery in Maine potentially important, war-time research showed. Scattergood and Taylor, 1949.
- from, a microcercous trematode larva. Uzman, 1953.
- growth, living at different depths. Loosanoff and Engle, 1943a.
- larvae, season of attachment. Engle and Loosanoff, 1943, 1944.
- mortality, living at different depths. Loosanoff and Engle, 1943a.
- production, potential, analyzed. Loosanoff, 1943a.
- shell movements. Loosanoff, 1941d, 1942d.

Mussels--Continued

temperature. Loosanoff, 1941d.  
utilization of. Loosanoff, 1943b.  
weight increase, living at different depths.  
Loosanoff and Engle, 1943a.

*Mya* (See Clams).

*Mya arenaria* (See Clams, soft).

*Mytilus edulis* (See Mussels).

Myxobacteria (See Bacteria).

Myxosporidia (See Parasites).

N

Narraguagus River and its tributaries,  
survey of. Bryant, 1952.

*Nassa obsoleta* (See Mollusks, snails).

*Neascus* (See Diseases).

Nebish Lake, Wisconsin, age and growth of  
rock bass in. Hile, 1941.

Necrosis (See Diseases).

*Negaprion brevirostris* (See Sharks, lemon).

*Nematopsis* (See Parasites).

*Neopanope texana* (See Crab, mud).

*Neothunnus macropterus* (See Tunas, yellowfin).

Nets (See Fishing equipment and methods;  
Regulations).

Nevada:

Dolly Varden, first record of. Miller and  
Morton, 1952.

fishes introduced into. Miller and Alcorn,  
1945.

New England:

alewife fisheries, restoration and man-  
agement of. Rounsefell and Stringer,  
1945.

banks, unusual occurrence of fish on.  
Arnold, 1949.

clams, soft, predator and temperature  
effects on abundance of. Glude, 1955a.

fishes, warm-water marine, northward  
dispersal in summer of 1949 in  
southern. Arnold, 1951.

flounder, winter, fishery. Perlmutter,  
1947b.

haddock catch related to changes in popu-  
lation size. Schuck, 1949c.

haddock, conserving. Graham, 1954a.

haddock fishery, regulation will increase  
yield of. Graham, 1952b.

marine animal distribution changes in  
relation to temperature changes. Taylor  
and Graham, 1953.

mussel availability. Herrington and Scat-  
tergood, 1943.

oyster enemies, two obscure, in.  
Loosanoff, 1956b.

salmon, Atlantic, restoration in. Herring-  
ton and Rounsefell, 1941.

New York:

bass, striped, in. Raney, 1954.

flounder, winter, fishery. Perlmutter,  
1947b.

marine fishery problems of Suffolk  
County, Long Island. Neville and Perl-  
mutter, 1940.

shrimp bait fishery of Great South Bay,  
Long Island, and its effect on popula-  
tions of young food fishes and aquatic  
plants. Neville and Bevelander, 1941.

trout, lake, effect of lamprey attacks in  
Seneca Lake upon. Royce, 1950a.

Niacin requirement of trout. Phillips and  
Brockway, 1949.

Niangua Arm of Lake of the Ozarks, Mis-  
souri, fish distribution in. Borges, 1950.

Nitrate-nitrite analysis, notes on precision of a modified routine. Marvin, 1955.

Nitrogen (See Elements).

Nomenclature (See Taxonomy).

Nomograph for computing growth of fish from scale measurements. Hile, 1950a.

North American shark (See Sharks).

North Atlantic (See Atlantic).

North Carolina:

dolphins, notes on. Schuck, 1951a.

fishes, salt and brackish, annotated list of. Hildebrand, 1941.

fishes seldom reported, spawning records of. Walker, 1950.

Lake Mattamuskeet, commercial carp removal at. Cahoon, 1953.

Lake Mattamuskeet, 12 years of fishing records from. Holloway, 1948.

offshore fishing grounds, trawlability and fish supply of. Buller, 1950.

tuna, blackfin, from. Schuck and Mather, 1951.

U.S. Fishery Biological Laboratory, Beaufort. Prytherch, 1942.

North Creek, Virginia, results of planting conditioned and pond trout of legal size in. Surber, 1947b.

North Pacific (See Pacific).

Northeastern Pacific (See Pacific).

Northwest Atlantic (See Atlantic).

Northwestern Atlantic (See Atlantic).

Norway:

herring tagging operation. Scattergood, 1954b.

schools for young fishermen. Scattergood, 1956b.

shrimp beds in 50 to 100 fathoms of soft mud bottom. Scattergood, 1955a.

Nutrition of fish and shellfish (See Food for fish and shellfish).

## O

Oarfish, immature, captured in Gulf of Mexico. Bullis and Arnold, 1956.

Ocean currents (See Oceanography).

Ocean perch (See Perches).

Ocean quahog (See Clams, hard).

Ocean sunfish (See Sunfishes).

Oceanic fishes from NE Japan. Mead and Taylor, 1953.

Oceanography:

circulation in a meridional plane in central equatorial Pacific. Cromwell, 1953.

equatorial circulation system nourishes central Pacific tuna stocks. Sette, 1953.

equatorial countercurrent variations in central Pacific. Austin et al., 1956.

equatorial undercurrent in Pacific Ocean revealed by new methods. Cromwell et al., 1954.

*Hugh M. Smith* section from Honolulu southward across Equator analyzed. Montgomery, 1954.

hydrographic changes, long-term, affect fish stocks in NW Atlantic area. Kask, 1953b.

oceanic circulatory systems in relation to midocean fish production considered. Sette, 1955b.

oceanic currents carry cod spawn away from breeding grounds. Scattergood, 1950c.

of central temperate North Pacific. Stroup, 1956.

Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations. Sette, 1949, 1951; Sette and Schaefer, 1951; Stroup and Austin, 1955a, 1955b.

Oceanography--Continued

plankton used to study water movements in North Pacific. Jones, 1956.

research in Pacific. Austin, 1955c.

Sulu Sea. Graham, 1952d.

Oceans (See Atlantic Ocean; Pacific Ocean; Seas).

Ohio shad (See Shad).

Oil mixed with carbonized sand, toxic effects on aquatic animals of. Chipman, 1949; Chipman and Galtsoff, 1949.

Oklahoma, Ohio shad in eastern. Hutchens and Hall, 1951.

Old Tom Creek, Alaska, chum and pink salmon fry migration in 1952 in. Roppel, 1956.

Olympia oysters (See Oysters).

*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (See Salmon, pink).

*Oncorhynchus keta* (See Salmon, chum).

*Oncorhynchus kisutch* (See Salmon, silver).

*Oncorhynchus nerka* (See Salmon, red or sock-eye).

*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (See Salmon, chinook or king).

*Opsanus tau* (See Toadfishes).

Oregon:

Cottage Grove Reservoir (Coast Fork, Willamette River), some limnological and fisheries observations on. Brown and Jewett, 1954.

Crater Lake, kokanee established in. Wallis and Bond, 1950.

stoneflies, new. Jewett, 1954b.

Organic compounds (See Compounds).

Organisms, marine, some effects of specific organic compounds on. Collier et al., 1956.

Orr's Cove, *Venus* larvae distribution in plankton over tide cycle and during summer and early fall of 1953 in. Moulton and Coffin, 1954.

*Osmerus mordax* (See Smelt).

Osteology (See Anatomy).

*Ostrea* (See Oysters).

*Ostrea edulis* (See Oysters, European).

*Ostrea lurida* (See Oysters, Pacific).

*Ostrea virginica* (now *Crassostrea virginica*) (See Oysters).

Otoliths used to determine age of several fishes from Bering Sea. Mosher, 1954.

Otter trawl nets (See Fishing equipment and methods).

Overfishing (See Fishing).

Overstocking (See Stocking).

Oxygen (See Gas).

Oyster drills (See Drills).

Oyster grounds (See Oysters).

Oysters: [This heading concerns only the American or Eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* (formerly *Ostrea virginica*), unless otherwise specified.]

adult, seasonal gonadal changes in Long Island Sound. Loosanoff, 1941c.

age of oysters and quality of spawn unrelated. Loosanoff et al., 1953c, 1953d.

bars, commercial aspects of Upper Chesapeake Bay. Engle, 1946.

behavior in different salinities. Loosanoff, 1950b, 1952a; Loosanoff and Smith, 1949.

behavior, osmotic. Fingerman and Fairbanks, 1956.

bleeding. Fingerman and Fairbanks, 1956.

body, accumulation of manganese, iron, copper, and zinc in. Galtsoff, 1953.

## Oysters--Continued

- bottoms, problems of productivity of. Galtsoff, 1942b.
- bottoms, starfish-infected, spreading lime over (See also Starfish). Engle, 1942b.
- census on Swan Point Bar, upper Chesapeake Bay, operations and problems of an. Webster, 1952.
- condition affected by attached mussels. Engle and Chapman, 1953.
- condition as measured by carbohydrate cycle, condition factor, and per cent dry weight. Engle, 1950b.
- conservation problems on Potomac River. Frey, 1944b.
- consumption, Fish and Wildlife Service trying to increase. James, 1949.
- consumption of oxygen. Galtsoff and Chipman, 1946.
- culture (See Culture).
- description. Galtsoff, 1955b; Loosanoff, 1946d.
- disease (See Diseases).
- egg production. Davis and Chanley, 1956a.
- egg, unfertilized. Galtsoff, 1947e.
- enemies (See also Drills - oyster; Parasites; Starfish).
- in New England waters. Loosanoff, 1956b.
- little known, of young. Loosanoff and Engle, 1941.
- predator problem. Butler, 1953b.
- European, in U.S. waters. Loosanoff, 1951b, 1952b, 1955b.
- expert looks into future. Galtsoff, 1946.
- fat. Loosanoff and Engle, 1943b.
- fattening. Loosanoff and Engle, 1944b.
- fattening, effects of different concentrations of plankton forms upon. Loosanoff and Engle, 1942c.
- fattening, seasonal changes in. Chipman, 1947, 1948b.
- feeding. Loosanoff and Engle, 1944b.
- feeding during different tidal stages. Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1946b, 1946d.
- feeding, effects of different concentrations of plankton forms upon. Loosanoff and Engle, 1942c.
- feeding, effects of turbidity on. Loosanoff, 1947d, 1948a.
- feeding in relation to density of microorganisms. Loosanoff and Engle, 1947.
- feeding in relation to periods of light and darkness. Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1946a, 1946d.
- feeding of larvae of *O. virginica*. Davis, 1953.
- feeding rate, effect of suspended silt and other substances on. Loosanoff and Tommers, 1948.
- feeding revealed by radioactive plankton. Floyd, 1952.
- food of larvae of *C. virginica*. Davis, 1953.
- food selectivity. Loosanoff, 1949d.
- foods revealed by radioactive plankton. Floyd, 1952.
- frozen, survival and mortality of. Loosanoff, 1946b.
- gametogenesis under conditions of depressed salinity. Butler, 1949.
- glycogen determination. Calderwood and Armstrong, 1941.
- good, need adequate oxygen. Galtsoff, 1947c.
- gonads (See Anatomy).
- grounds, ecological changes affect productivity of. Galtsoff, 1956a.

Oysters--Continued

grounds of Chesapeake Bay and other waters of Atlantic States infected with *Nematopsis*. Landau and Galtsoff, 1951.

growth (See Growth).

hybridization, interspecific, in. Davis, 1950b.

in Long Island Sound in 1941. Loosanoff, 1941b.

industry and research. Butler, 1951a.

industry, FWS collaboration with. James, 1947.

industry of world. Galtsoff, 1951b; Gutsell, 1940.

introductions (See Introductions of fish and shellfish into American waters).

investigations in Connecticut waters. Loosanoff, 1940b.

larvae distribution revealed by staining. Loosanoff and Davis, 1947.

larvae, feeding of. Davis, 1953.

larvae, food of. Davis, 1950a, 1953.

larvae movements revealed by staining. Loosanoff and Davis, 1947.

larvae, selective setting on artificial cultch of. Butler, 1955.

larvae, vertical distribution during tidal cycle of different ages of. Loosanoff, 1949a.

management needed in Potomac River. Frey, 1944a, 1944b.

management of public oyster resources. Galtsoff, 1943c.

manganese accumulation in. Galtsoff, 1941b, 1942a, 1953.

manganese distribution and storage. Galtsoff, 1941a.

meat yield versus shell growth. Butler, 1952c.

mortality (See Mortality).

parasites (See Parasites).

planting (See Stocking).

poor. Loosanoff and Engle, 1943b.

populations (See Populations).

production (See Production).

propulsion rate of water. Galtsoff and Arcisz, 1954.

races (See Races).

reactions to free chlorine. Galtsoff, 1945.

reactions to salinity changes. Hopkins, 1941.

rehabilitation, Alabama's program of. Engle, 1944.

reproductive cycle (See Life histories).

research and industry. Butler, 1951a.

resources (See Resources).

respiration. Galtsoff, 1947d.

response to temperature (See Temperature).

retention of coliform bacteria (See Bacteria).

seed, advantages of inshore producing of. Loosanoff, 1954a.

seed, Connecticut experiments with Maryland. Loosanoff, 1949b.

set variations in Long Island Sound. Loosanoff, 1950d.

setting distribution guides Maryland program. Engle, 1947.

setting, effects of DDT upon. Loosanoff, 1947a.

setting in a seed area in Upper Chesapeake Bay, 10-year study of. Engle, 1956.



Oysters--Continued

setting in relation to lunar phases. Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1951b.

setting intensity differs from that of starfish. Loosanoff et al., 1955.

setting intensity in different years in same areas of Long Island Sound. Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1956.

setting intensity in Long Island Sound. Loosanoff, 1949c.

setting, selective, of oyster larvae on artificial cultch. Butler, 1955.

sexual cycle (See Sex).

shell formation. Galtsoff, 1955a.

shell movements, effects of different concentrations of plankton forms upon. Loosanoff and Engle, 1942c.

shell movements in relation to temperature (See Temperature).

shell structure. Galtsoff, 1955a.

spawn accumulation and discharge by oysters living at different depths. Loosanoff and Engle, 1942a.

spawn production, effects of flood conditions on. Butler, 1948a.

spawn quality and oyster age unrelated. Loosanoff et al., 1953c, 1953d.

spawning. Davis and Chanley, 1956a; Loosanoff, 1948c.

spawning at different depths. Loosanoff, 1942c.

spawning at low temperatures. Loosanoff and Davis, 1950b.

spawning at several constant temperatures. Loosanoff and Davis, 1949a.

spawning, effects of fresh water on. Butler, 1948b.

spawning in low salinities. Loosanoff, 1948c.

spawning in relation to lunar phases. Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1951b.

spawning in winter, conditioning oysters for. Loosanoff and Davis, 1950a.

spawning, repeated semiannual, of northern. Loosanoff and Davis, 1952b.

spawning throughout year. Davis, 1948.

strength. Galtsoff, 1952b.

survival. Loosanoff, 1946b.

survival, effects of DDT upon. Loosanoff, 1947a.

transplanting. Loosanoff, 1948b.

unknown. Galtsoff, 1947b.

water propulsion rate by. Galtsoff and Arcisz, 1954.

water pumping rate, effect of low pH upon. Loosanoff and Tommers, 1947.

water pumping rate, effects of different concentrations of plankton upon. Loosanoff and Engle, 1942c.

water pumping rate in relation to temperature. Loosanoff, 1950c.

yield, factors affecting Maryland. Engle, 1950a.

P

Pacific mackerel (See Mackerels).

Pacific Ocean:

circulation in a meridional plane in central equatorial. Cromwell, 1953.

equatorial countercurrent variations in Central. Austin et al., 1956.

equatorial undercurrent revealed by new methods. Cromwell et al., 1954.

fish, carangid, new species of, from NE. Walford and Myers, 1944.

fishes, unusual, from Central. King and Ikehara, 1956.

Jangaard longline venture findings in mid-. Iversen and Murphy, 1955.

Pacific Ocean--Continued

lantern fish, new from western North. Mead, 1953.

mackerel, frigate, juvenile, from Central America. Schaefer and Marr, 1948a.

marlin, white, feeding habits. June, 1951.

oceanography of central temperate North. Stroup, 1956.

oyster culture, Japanese, in. Hopkins, 1946a, 1946b.

pilchard spawning extended to North. Walford and Mosher, 1941.

plankton used to study water movements in North. Jones, 1956.

research, oceanographic. Austin, 1955c.

salmon, age, growth, and migration indicate environmental conditions in. Davidson, 1940b.

salmon, marine ecology of. Davidson, 1940a.

salmon, placer mining silt and its relation to. Smith, 1940.

sardine catch off U.S., Canada, and Mexico, 1941-55, age and length composition of. Felin and Phillips, 1948; Felin et al., 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955; Mosher et al., 1949.

saury distribution in. Schaefer and Reintjes, 1950.

skipjack, black, juvenile, from Central America. Schaefer and Marr, 1948.

trout, placer mining silt and its relation to. Smith, 1940.

tuna, albacore, in North. Samson, 1940.

tuna, albacore, migration shown by tagging experiments in North. Graham, 1956b.

tuna, bluefin, population, taxonomic status and nomenclature of. Ginsburg, 1953a.

tuna fisheries, potential, of Central. Kask, 1953a.

tuna, Pacific, spawning, and its implications to welfare of fisheries of. Schaefer, 1948b.

tuna purse seining, experimental, in Central. Murphy and Niska, 1954.

tuna stocks nourished by equatorial circulation system. Sette, 1953.

tuna, yellowfin, in Central. June, 1952a.

tuna, yellowfin, population, taxonomic status and nomenclature of. Ginsburg, 1953a.

zooplankton abundance variations in 1950-52 in Central. King, 1954, 1955.

Pacific ocean perch (See Perches).

Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Laboratory, biological research at. Royce, 1955.

Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations (See Investigations).

Pacific pilchard (See Pilchards).

Pacific salmon (See Salmon).

Pacific sardine (See Sardines).

Pacific saury (See Saury, Pacific).

Pacific tunas (See Tunas).

Panama:

fish. Scattergood and Obarrio, 1953.

Fish Commission of the FAO, report of. Scattergood, 1953d.

fishes, fresh-water, from San Jose Island, Pearl Islands, list of. Hildebrand, 1946b.

shrimp resources, October 1952 to October 1953, investigation of. Scattergood, 1955b.

Panfish, Florida. Meehan, 1941b.

Pantothenic acid (See Acids).

Paper mill effluents, improvements in control and disposal of. Ellis, 1943b.

Paper mill pollution of Roanoke River and Albemarle Sound. Ellis, 1943a.

Parasites (See also Diseases):

*Argulus canadensis*, parasites of shad. Davis, 1956.

*Ascocotyle (Phagicola) diminuta*, parasitic on *Fundulus heteroclitus*. Stunkard and Uzman, 1955.

*Cercaria milfordensis* nov. sp. from sea mussel. Uzman, 1953.

*Cercaria myae* sp. nov. from soft clam. Uzman, 1952.

*Clinostomum*, trematode parasite of shad. Hollis and Coker, 1948.

*Costia necatrix*, notes on. Fish, 1941.

*Costia pyriiformis*, parasitic flagellate of trout. Davis, 1943.

*Halisidota argentata* Packard damaged tissues in salmonids. Wood and Yasutake, 1956.

*Henneguya* (Myxosporidia), revision of. Davis, 1944.

*Himasthla quissetensis*, parasitic on clam, *Mya arenaria*. Uzman, 1951.

*Nematopsis* infection on oyster grounds of Chesapeake Bay and in other waters of Atlantic and Gulf States. Landau and Galtsoff, 1951.

of green crab, studies on. Stunkard, 1956.

of oyster, chemical control of. Prytherch, 1946.

of sea lamprey in Lake Huron Basin. McLain, 1952.

of stickleback in Sacramento River, California, notes on. Markley, 1940.

*Polydora* in oysters suspended in water. Loosanoff and Engle, 1943c.

*Polydora ligni* behavior and tube building habits. Mortensen and Galtsoff, 1944.

*Scyphidia micropteri*, parasitic on largemouth and smallmouth black bass. Surber, 1940, 1943c.

*Scyphidia tholiformis*, parasitic on largemouth and smallmouth black bass. Surber, 1943c.

*Sphyrion lumpi* positional pattern on rosefish and relationship to fish behavior. Perlmutter, 1951a.

sporozoan, of eelpout. Fischthal, 1944.

suctorian, of smallmouth black bass. Davis, 1942.

trematode, larval, invasion of sea herring. Sindermann and Rosenfield, 1954b.

*Trichodina myicola* n. sp. from soft clam. Uzman and Stickney, 1954.

*Parathunnus atlanticus* (See Tunas, blackfin).

Pearl in quohog. Loosanoff, 1941a.

Pearl Islands, Panama, a list of freshwater fishes from San Jose Islands. Hildebrand, 1946b.

*Pecten irradians* (See Scallops, bay).

Pelecypoda (See Mollusks).

Penaeidae, key to shrimps of family. Anderson and Lindner, 1945.

*Penaeus setiferus* Linnaeus (See Shrimp).

Penobscot River, effect of propagation in maintaining an Atlantic salmon run in. Rounsefell, 1947a.

*Perca flavescens* (Mitchill) (See Perches, yellow).

Perches:

Pacific ocean. Alverson, 1953.

yellow, age and growth in Wisconsin waters of Green Bay and northern Lake Michigan. Hile and Jobes, 1941b.

yellow, age, growth, and production in Saginaw Bay. Hile and Jobes, 1941a.

yellow, early life history in Red Lakes, Minnesota. Pycha and Smith, 1955.

yellow, movements in southern Green Bay, Lake Michigan, in 1950. Mraz, 1952.

yellow, winter feeding habits in Cedar Lake, Washtenaw County, Michigan. Moffett and Hunt, 1945.

- Percophididae from coasts of eastern United States and West Indies, with descriptions of four new species. Ginsburg, 1955.
- Peru:
- shore fishes, a descriptive catalog of. Hildebrand, 1946a.
- Talara, a collection of fishes from. Hildebrand and Barton, 1949.
- Peterson's ditches, Houghton Lake, Michigan, food of young pike in. Hunt and Carbine, 1951.
- Petromyzon marinus* (See Lamprey - sea).
- pH effect upon water pumping rate of oysters. Loosanoff and Tommers, 1947.
- Phalacrocorax a. auritus* (See Cormorant).
- Philippines:
- birds, notes on. Amadon and Jewett, 1946.
- sea surface topography in region of. Graham, 1953a.
- Photoelectric determination of dissolved oxygen with amidol. Ellis and Ellis, 1943.
- Photography, aerial, used to measure salmon spawning. Kelez, 1947.
- Physiculus inbarbatum* compared with *Physiculus jordani*. Mead and Böhlke, 1953b.
- Physiculus jordani* compared with *Physiculus inbarbatum*. Mead and Böhlke, 1953b.
- Physiculus jordani* from Japan. Böhlke and Mead, 1951.
- Phytoplankton (See Plankton).
- Pigment:
- ceroid in fish. Wood and Yasutake, 1956a.
- formation by *Bacterium salmonicida*. Griffin et al., 1953c.
- production in *Bacterium salmonicida*, factors influencing. Griffin, 1952b.
- Pike, young, food of, in Peterson's ditches, Houghton Lake, Michigan. Hunt and Carbine, 1951.
- Pilchard (See also Sardines):
- catch per-unit-of-effort in California waters, 1932-42. Silliman and Clark, 1945.
- eggs, estimating abundance off southern California during 1940 and 1941 of. Sette and Ahlstrom, 1948.
- eggs, thermal and diurnal changes in vertical distribution of. Silliman, 1943.
- eggs, variability in plankton townet catches of. Silliman, 1946.
- fishing industry operations in California, 1943-44, results of. Sette, 1944.
- larvae, thermal and diurnal changes in vertical distribution of. Silliman, 1943.
- mortality rates determined from length frequencies. Silliman, 1945.
- spawning extended to North Pacific. Walford and Mosher, 1941.
- Pipefish, embryo, two-headed. Cable, 1940.
- Pisgah National Forest stream management. Chamberlain, 1943a.
- Placer mining silt and its relation to salmon and trout of Pacific. Smith, 1940.
- Plankton:
- algae, marine, accumulation and exchange of strontium. Rice, 1956.
- catches, townet, of Pacific pilchard eggs, a study of variability in. Silliman, 1946.
- drift bottles, living, for studying water movements in North Pacific. Jones, 1956.
- Florida west coast, a preliminary report on. King, 1950.
- forms, effects upon shell movements, rate of water pumping, and feeding and fattening of oysters of different concentrations of. Loosanoff and Engle, 1942c.
- Orr's Cove, distribution of *Venus* larvae over tide cycle and during summer and early fall of 1953 in. Moulton and Coffin, 1954.

## Plankton--Continued

- phytoplankton culture on a large scale. Loosanoff, 1951a.
- phytoplankton, marine, enumeration and collection. Holmes and Widrig, 1956.
- radioactive, revealed foods and feeding of oysters. Floyd, 1952.
- radioactive, water filtration by bay scallop revealed by. Chipman and Hopkins, 1954.
- zooplankton, variations in abundance in central Pacific, 1950-52, of. King, 1954, 1955.

## Planting (See Stocking).

*Platypoecilus maculatus*, growth characteristics of. Felin, 1951.

Plecoptera (See also Stoneflies). Jewett, 1956.

Poeciliid fish, *Platypoecilus maculatus*, growth characteristics of. Felin, 1951.

Poisonous fishes captured during Woodrow G. Krieger expedition to Cocos Island. Halstead and Schall, 1956.

## Pollution:

creosote wastes from timber processing plants, improvements in disposal of. Ellis, 1943c.

oil mixed with carbonized sand, toxic effects on aquatic animals of. Chipman, 1949; Chipman and Galtsoff, 1949.

paper mill effluents, improvements in control and disposal of. Ellis, 1943b.

paper mill pollution of Roanoke River and Albemarle Sound. Ellis, 1943a.

pulp mill effluents, improvements in control and disposal of. Ellis, 1943b.

radiation, atomic, hazards for fish. Higgins, 1951b.

Shenandoah River. Henderson, 1950a, 1950b.

silt, placer mining, and its relation to salmon and trout of Pacific. Smith, 1940.

silt, suspended, effect on oyster feeding. Loosanoff and Tommers, 1948.

waste, chemical, disposal at sea. Redfield and Walford, 1951.

wastes, industrial, evaluating acute toxicity to fish of. Doudoroff et al., 1951.

wastes, radioactive, and their significance in stream ecology. Higgins, 1950.

wastes, sulphate pulp mill, physiological effects on shellfish of. Chipman, 1948a.

water quality criteria. Anderson et al., 1955, 1956.

*Polydora* (See Parasites).

*Polydora ligni* (See Parasites).

*Polynices* (See Drills - oyster).

Pondfish, no universal. Chamberlain, 1947.

## Ponds:

bass, smallmouth black, variations in nitrogen content and fish production in. Surber, 1947a.

culture of warm-water fishes as related to soil conservation. Meehean, 1951a.

experimental, varying ratio of largemouth black bass and bluegills in stocking. Surber, 1949.

farm, fertilizing. Surber, 1943b.

fertilized, fish production related to carbon and nitrogen contents of. Meehean and Marzulli, 1945.

fertilized, for largemouth bass culture. Meehean, 1940b.

hard-water, effects of fertilizers on smallmouth bass production in. Surber, 1945.

management, problems of. Meehean, 1952.

rearing, gain in weight per day as a measure of production in. Meehean, 1943.

salt water, for shellfish culture. Loosanoff, 1956a.

Populations (See also Age; Growth).

animal, marked members used in estimating. Schaefer, 1949.

Atlantic, related to *Diplectrum radiale*. Ginsburg, 1948a.

clam, hard, biological effects of bull-raking versus power dredging on. Glude and Landers, 1953.

clam, soft, census in Sagadahoc Bay, Maine, 1949-51. Spear, 1953.

clam, soft, in New England, effects of temperature and predators on. Glude, 1955a.

densities reduced by winterkill cause a change in growth rate of fishes. Beckman, 1948.

density, sampling used to evaluate tolerance limits for estimating. Widrig, 1955.

depletion defined. Van Oosten, 1949a.

dynamics of fishes, definitions and derivations of various common measures of mortality rates relevant to. Widrig, 1954.

fish, effect of climatic changes on. Walford, 1954b.

fish, effect of hydrographic changes in NW Atlantic on. Kask, 1953b.

fish, factors limiting. Herrington, 1948.

fish, methods of estimating. Scattergood, 1954a, 1956a.

fish, of five Florida lakes. Meehan, 1942a.

fish, young food, effect of shrimp bait fishery of Great South Bay, Long Island, New York, on. Neville and Bevelander, 1941.

fishery, fluctuating, a riddle. Walford, 1954a, 1955b.

haddock, New England, relationship of catch to changes in population size of. Schuck, 1949c.

herring, Alaska, fluctuations in. Dahlgren and Kolloen, 1943.

kiyi, in Lake Michigan. Hile and Deason, 1947.

*Lebistes reticulatus*, factors affecting population levels in. Silliman, 1948.

level of a major marine species determined by role of intraspecific competition and other factors. Herrington, 1947.

marine fishes, fluctuations in. Silliman, 1951.

oyster, growth and mortality rates in sibling and unrelated. Butler, 1952b.

rosefish, show marked increase. Higgins, 1942b.

salmon, pink, population size related to marine growth and time of spawning migration in SE Alaska. Davidson and Vaughan, 1941.

salmon, pink, weather as an index to abundance of. Davidson and Hutchinson, 1943.

salmon, red, aerial methods in western Alaska of assessing. Eicher, 1953.

salmon, red, spawning in Karluk River system, 1947, bear depredations on. Shuman, 1950.

salmon runs and escapements, methods of estimating total. Rounsefell, 1949.

salmon stocks, discussion of population problems related to. Fredin, 1955.

sardine, Pacific, correlation between salinity of sea water and fluctuations in abundance of. Walford, 1946a.

sardine, Pacific, population dynamics of. Clark and Marr, 1955.

sharks, effect on a shark fishery of fluctuations in availability of. Springer, 1951b.

shellfish, effect of man on. Glude, 1951.

size, factors controlling. Herrington, 1944.

species, commercial, in Red Lakes, Minnesota, fluctuations in abundance of. Smith and Krefting, 1954.

Populations (See also Age; Growth)--Continued

- sucker, of Gunnison-Arkansas reservoirs, bait fishermen and. Chamberlain, 1946b.
- trout, brown, wild, fluctuations in Convict Creek, California. Needham et al., 1945.
- trout, brown, wild, population density in Crystal Creek. Schuck, 1945.
- trout, wild, affected survival of hatchery-reared brown and rainbow trout. Needham and Slater, 1944.
- tuna, bluefin and yellowfin, taxonomic status and nomenclature of some Atlantic and Pacific. Ginsburg, 1953a.
- tuna, yellowfin, preliminary report on a comparison of stocks of. Royce, 1953.
- walleye, changes in Red Lakes, Minnesota. Smith and Krefting, 1954.
- Yellowstone Lake creel census, sampling methods in. Cope, 1956a.
- Port Walter evidence points to fewer pink salmon in 1944 for SE Alaska generally. Hutchinson, 1944.
- Potomac River:
- oyster conservation problems on. Frey, 1944b.
- oyster management needed in. Frey, 1944a.
- Power dredging versus bullraking, biological effects on a hard clam population of. Glude and Landers, 1953.
- Predators (See individual species of fish and shellfish).
- Production:
- bass, smallmouth black, in hard-water ponds, effect of fertilized plants on. Surber, 1945.
- bass, smallmouth black, ponds vary in nitrogen content and fish. Surber, 1947a.
- fish, carbon and nitrogen contents of fertilized fish ponds related to. Meehean and Marzulli, 1945.

fish, in lakes as a guide for estimating production in proposed reservoirs. Rounsefell, 1946.

fish, midocean, as related to oceanic circulatory systems considered. Sette, 1955b.

fish, national program of. Mottley, 1948.

gain in weight per day in fish rearing ponds as a measure of. Meehean, 1943.

haddock, baby scrod protection raises. Schuck, 1947a.

in inland waters. Needham, 1940c.

increasing, of food for fish. Wright, 1944.

mussel, potential, analyzed. Loosanoff, 1943a.

oyster, increasing. Galtsoff, 1943b; James, 1949; Loosanoff, 1955a.

perch, yellow, of Saginaw Bay. Hile and Jobs, 1941a.

redfish, has climbed steadily. Kelly, 1952.

species, commercial, in Red Lakes, Minnesota, fluctuations in production of. Smith and Krefting, 1954.

whitefish, in Lake Erie related to plantings of fry. Van Oosten, 1942b.

Propagation (See Culture).

Protection (See also Diseases; Regulations).

apparatus, new, for control of starfish. Loosanoff, 1943d.

chemical control of oyster drill embryos. Engle, 1941a.

chemical control of oyster parasite. Prytherch, 1946.

control of starfish. Engle, 1942a; Loosanoff, 1950a.

copper barrier repels oyster drill. Glude, 1956.

copper sulphate used in hard-water ponds to control weeds. Surber, 1943a.

Protection (See also Diseases; Regulations)--Continued

fence around clam flats saves some clams from green crabs. Glude, 1955b; Smith, 1954.

lime spread over star-fish infected oyster bottoms. Engle, 1942b.

sodium arsenite used in hard-water ponds to control weeds. Surber, 1943a.

*Protogynous* hermaphroditism, normal, in Atlantic sea bass. Lavenda, 1949.

Protozoan (See Parasites).

*Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (See Flounders, blackback or winter).

*Pterolamiops longimanus* (Poey) (See Sharks, white-tip).

Purse seines (See Fishing equipment and methods).

Pyramid Lake fishery decline. Sumner, 1940.

## Q

Quahaug, quahog, quohog (See Clams, hard, quahaug, and quohog).

Qualifications, academic, for fishery biologists. Deason, 1941.

Quinnat salmon (See Salmon, chinook).

## R

Races:

bass, striped, in SE United States. Raney and Woolcott, 1955.

bass, striped, racial structure of Atlantic coast. Raney et al., 1954.

oysters, existence of physiologically-different. Loosanoff and Nomejko, 1951a.

studies in fishes, morphometric data used in. Marr, 1955a.

tunas, Pacific, recent advances in study of racial division of. Schaefer, 1951.

Radioactivity:

atomic radiation hazards for fish. Higgins, 1951b.

radioactive plankton reveals foods and feeding of oysters. Floyd, 1952.

radioactive plankton used to observe water filtration by bay scallop. Chipman and Hopkins, 1954.

radioactive wastes and their significance in stream ecology. Higgins, 1950.

Radiological laboratory, new, for shellfish research. Higgins, 1951a.

Rainbow trout (See Trout).

*Raja diaphanes* (See Skates).

Rake (See Fishing equipment and methods).

Red tide (See Mortality).

Redfish:

behavior, relationship of *Sphyrion lumpi* to. Perlmutter, 1951a.

fishery, future of. Perlmutter, 1947a.

fishery of Gloucester. Perlmutter, 1943a.

on, *Sphyrion lumpi*'s positional pattern. Perlmutter, 1951a.

production has climbed steadily. Kelly, 1952.

roe, a new source of food. Perlmutter, 1943b.

showed marked increase. Higgins, 1942b.

too few coming of age. Kelly, 1951.

Red Lakes, Minnesota:

perch, yellow, early life history in. Pycha and Smith, 1955.

species, commercial, fluctuations in production and abundance of. Smith and Krefting, 1954.



Red Lakes--Minnesota--Continued

walleye population changes in. Smith and Krefting, 1954.

walleye, marked, movements in fishery. Smith et al., 1952.

*Regalecus glesne* (See Oarfish).

Regulations (See also Diseases; Protection).

fishing. Hile, 1952a.

mesh control studies encouraging. Clark, 1956.

mesh, effect in Subarea 5. Clark, 1955.

mesh, minimum, for Georges Bank haddock nets. Graham, 1952c.

mesh, wider, will increase haddock stock on fishing banks. Schuck, 1948a.

mesh, will change Georges Bank haddock landings. Graham and Taylor, 1953b.

mesh, will increase yield of Georges Bank haddock fishery. Graham, 1952a.

mesh, will increase yield of New England haddock fishery. Graham, 1952b.

size limits for fish recommended. Royce and Schuck, 1950a, 1950b, 1950c; Schuck, 1948b.

Reighard's chub (See Chub).

Research (See also Research equipment and methods).

*Albatross III* program. Royce, 1949.

American eel as a predator on larval sea lampreys, an aquarium experiment on. Perlmutter, 1951b.

anadromous fish passage at dams. Collins, 1954.

clam, hard. Glude, 1952a, 1953; Stringer, 1950a.

creel census studies, some unregarded factors in. Wright, 1943.

fisheries, inshore and shell, most pressing requirements in research in. Anderson and Schmitt, 1951.

fishery, new directions in. Walford, 1955a.

fishery, on Great Lakes, changing concepts in. Hile, 1954a.

fishery, statistical methods applicable to some problems in. Silliman, 1949.

fishway problems, research on. Collins, 1956.

Hawaiian longline fishery analyzed. Otsu, 1955.

Lake Erie research program. Moffett, 1954b.

lamprey, lake fisheries need. Moffett, 1953a.

menhaden industry can profit from biological research. Walford, 1953.

menhaden, some aspects of. June, 1953.

oceanographic, in Pacific. Austin, 1955c.

oyster industry and. Butler, 1951a.

Pacific Oceanic Fisheries Laboratory biological research. Royce, 1955.

program, national, of. Mottley, 1948.

salmon, audio in. vanHaagen, 1956.

shrimp, aims and progress in Gulf Fishery Investigations'. Costello, 1956.

South Pacific Investigations program. Sette, 1940.

stream management in Pisgah National Forest. Chamberlain, 1943a.

tuna, recent equatorial. Tester, 1956b.

United States, in Convention area during 1952-55. Graham, 1953b, 1954b, 1955, 1956.

Research equipment and methods:

aerial application of DDT on fish. Hoffmann and Surber, 1948.

aerial photography used to measure salmon spawning. Kelez, 1947.

aerial scouting for detecting fish. Cushing et al., 1952; Eicher, 1953.

Research equipment and methods--Continued

age determination (See Age).

anaesthesia of fish by high carbon-dioxide concentrations. Fish, 1943.

analysis, sequential, in fishery research. Lander, 1956.

apparatus for imitating changes in salinity of water occurring in nature during a complete tidal cycle. Loosanoff and Smith, 1950a.

apparatus for maintaining several streams of water of different constant salinities. Loosanoff and Smith, 1950b.

audio for detecting fish. vanHaagen, 1956.

bass culture (See Culture).

*Bathygobius*, a suggested modified system of nomenclature demonstrated for. Ginsburg, 1947.

biological instruments. Ahlstrom, 1954.

bullraking clams (See Fishing equipment and methods).

candling methods for detecting a sporozoan parasite of eelpout. Fischthal, 1944.

charts, growth-control, applied to Atlantic salmon (See Growth).

clam culture (See Culture).

clam population, estimating (See Populations).

creel-census data statistically analyzed. Mottley, 1949.

device for overcoming digit bias in measuring. Sette, 1941.

devices for measuring (See Growth).

disease control (See Diseases).

drill, oyster, control (See Protection).

drugs, use of (See Drugs).

echo ranging and sounding for detecting fish. Cushing et al., 1952.

equatorial undercurrents, revealing (See Oceanography).

fencing green crabs from clam flats (See Protection).

fin, caudal, ray count of fishes (See Anatomy).

fish kills, investigating (See Mortality).

fish marking (See Tagging).

fish populations, estimating (See Populations).

fish scales, preparing, preserving, and reading (See Scales).

fish stocks, a definition of depletion (See Populations).

fish tagging (See Tagging).

fishery science, methods and applications of. Rounsefell and Everhart, 1953.

graphs for publication, preparing. Gutsell, 1949.

growth, computing (See Growth).

*Gymnodinium brevis* culture (See Culture).

industrial wastes, evaluating acute toxicity to fish of (See Pollution).

laboratories (See Laboratories).

lamellibranch larvae culture (See Culture).

lamprey, sea, culture (See Culture).

lengths of fishes (See Growth).

measuring devices (See Growth).

morphometric data, use of (See Morphometry).

mortality, determining (See Mortality).

mussel culture (See Culture).

nitrate-nitrite analysis, precision of a modified routine. Marvin, 1955.

Research equipment and methods--Continued

otoliths used to determine age of Bering Sea fishes (See Age).

oyster culture (See Culture).

oyster larvae staining for studying distribution (See Distribution).

oyster production, increasing (See Production).

pelagic fisheries resources, method of biological research on. Sette, 1950.

photoelectric determination of dissolved oxygen with amidol (See Gas).

phytoplankton culture (See Culture).

phytoplankton enumerated and collected (See Plankton).

pliers, semi-automatic, for applying cheek tag. Cable, 1950.

populations, estimating (See Populations).

power dredging clams (See Fishing equipment and methods).

purse seining for tuna (See Fishing equipment and methods).

rake, hydraulic (See Fishing equipment and methods).

salmon, Atlantic, culture (See Culture).

salmon, chinook, fingerlings, evaluating salmon flesh and viscera in diet of (See Food for fish and shellfish).

salmon runs and escapements, estimating (See Populations).

salmon transfers into Deer Creek, California. Parker and Hanson, 1944.

sampling (See Populations).

sections, frozen, making. Galtsoff, 1956b.

sequential analysis in fishery research. Lander, 1956.

standardizing methods of expressing lengths and weights of fish. Hile, 1948.

starfish control (See Protection).

statistical methods, applying. Mottley, 1949; Silliman, 1949, 1955.

tag, cheek. Cable, 1950.

tag, most efficient, for haddock. Rounsefell, 1942.

tag, streamer, applying to fish. Joeris, 1953.

tagging fish (See Tagging).

terms abundance, availability, and apparent abundance in fishery biology, using. Marr, 1951.

trap, tidal spat (See Fishing equipment and methods).

trout culture (See Culture).

trout transplanting. Smith and Needham, 1942.

tuna in captivity, holding. Tester, 1952.

tuna, staining growth rings in vertebrae of (See Growth).

Reservoirs, fish production in lakes as a guide for estimating production in proposed. Rounsefell, 1946.

Resources:

aquatic, for world needs, increasing exploitation of. Walford, 1951a.

fish river development programs and their relationship to. Dieffenbach, 1948.

fishery, of United States. Walford, 1945.

food, undeveloped, sea contains. Walford, 1949c.

oyster, latent, of Florida. Galtsoff, 1950a.

oyster, rehabilitating Chesapeake Bay. Galtsoff, 1944.

shrimp, of Panama, October 1952-October 1953. Scattergood, 1955b.

Rhamnosides isolated from sea water. Wangersky, 1952.

- Riboflavin requirement of brook trout. Phillips and Tunison, 1947.
- River development programs and their relationship to fish resources. Dieffenbach, 1948.
- River herring (See Alewife).
- Roanoke River, paper mill pollution of. Ellis, 1943a.
- Roccus saxatilis* (Walbaum) (See Basses, striped).
- Rock bass (See Basses).
- Rockfish (See Basses, striped).
- Rosefish (See Redfish).
- Rough fish (See Trash fish).
- Round herring (See Herring).
- Ruff, black, in Gulf of Maine. Scattergood and Coffin, 1953.
- S
- Sablefish fishing in Alaska. Kolloen, 1944.
- Sacramento River:
- salmon, biology of. Needham et al., 1941.
  - salmon, king, experimental hatching in Mill Creek. Gangmark and Broad, 1955.
  - salmon, king, maintenance for first 4 years below Shasta Dam. Moffett, 1949.
- Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta weekday angling pressure, 1948 and 1949. Cope and Erkkila, 1952.
- Sagadahoc Bay:
- clam farm, larger, will be tried by Fish and Wildlife Service. Glude, 1952b.
  - clam, soft, population census, 1949-51. Spear, 1953.
- Saginaw Bay, age, growth and production of yellow perch of. Hile and Jobes, 1941a.
- Sailfish, young, captured in Gulf of Mexico. Arnold, 1955.
- St. Mary's River, Augusta County, Virginia, bottom fauna and temperature conditions related to trout management in. Surber, 1951a.
- Salmo fario* (See Trout).
- Salmon:
- adult, transferred into Deer Creek, California. Parker and Hanson, 1944.
  - Atlantic. Hildebrand, 1942a.
  - Atlantic, effect of natural and artificial propagation in maintaining in Penobscot River a run of. Rounsefell, 1947a.
  - Atlantic, growth-control charts applied to. Rounsefell and Bond, 1950.
  - Atlantic, program. Rounsefell, 1950.
  - Atlantic, restoration in New England. Herrington and Rounsefell, 1941.
  - blueback, return to Columbia River. Fish, 1948.
  - catch, troll, as related to fluctuations in diet of chinook and silver salmon off Washington. Silliman, 1941.
  - census, aerial, in Alaska. Eicher, 1953.
  - chinook, essential amino acids classified for. DeLong et al., 1956.
  - chinook, fingerlings, evaluation of salmon flesh and salmon viscera in diet of. Phillips and Hewitt, 1945.
  - chinook, fluctuations in diet off Washington, as related to troll catch. Silliman, 1941.
  - chinook, notes on pyloric caeca of. Parker, 1943.
  - chinook, water-soluble vitamin requirements of. Halver, 1953, 1956c.
  - chum, embryos, some effects of sea water and temperature on. Rockwell, 1956.
  - chum, fry, peak hours of migration in 1952 from Old Tom Creek, SE Alaska. Roppel, 1956.

Salmon--Continued

coho (See Salmon, silver).

diet, an amino acid test for. Halver, 1956b.

dog (See Salmon, chum).

escapements, estimating. Rounsefell, 1949.

fall (See Salmon, chum).

fishery in Aleutian Islands area, a brief review of. Atkinson, 1955.

food utilization by fingerling sockeye salmon, effects of various water temperatures on. Donaldson and Foster, 1941.

humpback (See Salmon, pink).

in Alaska affected by some insecticides. Cope et al., 1949.

keta (See Salmon, chum).

king (See Salmon, chinook or king).

king, experimental hatching in Mill Creek. Gangmark and Broad, 1955.

king, fingerlings, re-formation of excised fins of, and its effect on recognition of marked adults. Slater, 1949.

king, maintenance below Shasta Dam, Sacramento River, California, for the first four years. Moffett, 1949.

king, spawn, stream survival of. Gangmark and Broad, 1956.

kokanee, established in Crater Lake, Oregon. Wallis and Bond, 1950.

kokanee, notes on. Scattergood, 1949b.

Pacific (See also the following):

chinook or king (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)

chum (*Oncorhynchus keta*)

pink (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*)

red or sockeye (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)

silver or coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*)

Pacific, age, growth, and seasonal time of migration indicate environmental conditions in sea. Davidson, 1940b.

Pacific, embryos, some effects of sea water and temperature on. Rockwell, 1956.

Pacific, infectious diseases. Rucker et al., 1954.

Pacific, marine ecology. Davidson, 1940a.

Pacific, placer mining silt relation to. Smith, 1940.

pink, embryos, some effects of sea water and temperature on. Rockwell, 1956.

pink, factors influencing upstream migration of. Davidson et al., 1943.

pink, fewer, for SE Alaska in 1944, Port Walter evidence points to. Hutchinson, 1944.

pink, fry migrating in Sashin Creek, Little Port Walter, Alaska, length-weight relationship of. Skud, 1955.

pink, fry, peak hours of migration in 1952 from Old Tom Creek, SE Alaska. Roppel, 1956.

pink, population size related to marine growth and time of spawning migration in SE Alaska. Davidson and Vaughan, 1941.

pink, prospect in 1955. Hanavan, 1955.

pink, reproduction studied at Little Port Walter, Alaska. Davidson and Hutchinson, 1941, 1942; Hutchinson and Shuman, 1942.

pink, time of appearance of runs in SE Alaska of. Vaughan, 1947.

pink, weather an index to abundance of. Davidson and Hutchinson, 1943.

red (See Salmon, sockeye).

red, populations, aerial methods in western Alaska of assessing. Eicher, 1953.

red, spawning populations, bear depredations in 1947 in Karluk River system on. Shuman, 1950.

Salmon--Continued

- research, audio in. vanHaagen, 1956.
- restoration in Maine. Rounsefell and Bond, 1949.
- runs, total methods of estimating. Rounsefell, 1949.
- salmonid fishes, prolonged recirculation of formalin solutions used to control trichodiniasis of. Fish and Burrows, 1940.
- salmonid fishes, *Halisodota argentata* damaged tissue in. Wood and Yasutake, 1956b.
- salmonoid fishes, migration in Upper Columbia River of. Chapman, 1941.
- salvage problems in relation to Shasta Dam, California. Needham et al., 1941.
- salvaging at Grand Coulee. Burner, 1951.
- silver, fluctuations in diet off Washington, as related to troll catch. Silliman, 1941.
- sockeye (See Salmon, red or sockeye).
- sockeye, fingerling, effect of various water temperatures on growth, food utilization, and mortality rates of. Donaldson and Foster, 1941.
- sockeye, hematology of healthy and virus-diseased. Watson et al., 1956.
- sockeye, histopathologic changes of a viruslike disease of. Wood and Yasutake, 1956c.
- spawning measured by aerial photography. Kelez, 1947.
- spring (See Salmon, chinook or king).
- stocks, population problems related to. Fredin, 1955.
- tyee (See Salmon, chinook or king).

Salmonid fishes (See Salmon).

Salmonoid fishes (See Salmon).

Salt:

- amidol, photoelectric determination of dissolved oxygen with. Ellis and Ellis, 1943.

sodium chloride, physiological effect upon brook trout of. Phillips, 1947a.

Salt marshes, tidal, biological effects of DDT on. Springer and Webster, 1951.

Salt-water fish (See Marine fish).

Salt-water ponds for shellfish culture. Loosanoff, 1956a.

*Salvelinus alpinus* (See Charrs, Arctic).

*Salvelinus fontinalis* (See Trout, brook).

*Salvelinus malma* (See Trout, Dolly Varden).

*Salvelinus namaycush* (See Trout, lake).

Sampan trips. King, 1956; Yuen and King, 1953.

Sampler (See Fishing equipment and methods; Regulations).

Samples, biometric comparison of several, with particular reference to racial investigations. Hubbs and Perlmutter, 1942.

Sampling (See Research equipment and methods).

San Jose Island, Pearl Islands, Panama, a list of fresh-water fishes from. Hildebrand, 1946b.

Sand, carbonized, mixed with oil, toxic effects on aquatic animals of. Chipman, 1949; Chipman and Galtsoff, 1949.

Sand lance (See Lance).

Sardines (See also Pilchard):

aquarium fed, diet-induced differences in weight-length relationship of. Farris, 1956.

Atlantic, United States imports and exports of. Scattergood, 1952h.

catch off U.S., Canada, and Mexico, 1941-55, age and length composition of. Felin and Phillips, 1948; Felin et al., 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, and 1955; Mosher et al., 1949.

catch per-unit-of-effort in California in 1932-42. Silliman and Clark, 1945.

Sardines (See also Pilchard)--Continued

- exports by United States. Scattergood, 1952h.
- imports by United States. Scattergood, 1952h.
- in its environment. Ahlstrom, 1950.
- investigations, possible importance of other vertebrates in. Felin and Marr, 1951.
- mortality rates determined from length frequencies. Silliman, 1945.
- Pacific, disappearing. McHugh and Ahlstrom, 1951.
- Pacific, fluctuations in abundance linked to salinity of sea water. Walford, 1946a.
- Pacific, population dynamics of. Clark and Marr, 1955.
- spawning surveys. Marr, 1955b.

*Sardinops caerulea* (See Pilchard; Sardines).

Sashin Creek, Little Port Walter, Alaska, length-weight relationship in migrating pink salmon fry in. Skud, 1955.

Saury, Pacific, trans-Pacific distribution. Schaefer and Reintjes, 1950.

Scad, mackerel, in Gulf of Maine. Scattergood and Coffin, 1953.

Scales (See also Age; Growth).

- interpretation. Beckman, 1950; Moffett, 1952.
- measurements, nomograph for computing growth of fish from. Hile, 1950a.
- prepared for age and growth analysis by an impression method. Arnold, 1950.
- regressions, body-scale, in juvenile cutthroat trout from Yellowstone Lake. Laakso, 1956.
- revealed menhaden age and growth. Rush, 1952.
- revealed Yellowstone cutthroat trout age. Laakso and Cope, 1956.

sizes, problems in calculating size of fish at various ages from proportional measurements of fish and. Schuck, 1949d.

variability, of cutthroat trout in mountain lakes. Laakso, 1955.

Scallops:

bay, radioactive plankton revealed water filtration by. Chipman and Hopkins, 1954.

bay, rate of water propulsion by. Chipman, 1955.

resource, Maine, valuable. Welch, 1950a.

sea, fishery, in Maine, observations on. Welch, 1950b.

sea, life history in Maine, observations on. Welch, 1950b.

*Scaphander* (See Mollusks).

Scattering layer (See Deep-sea layer of life).

*Scopelarchus linguidens* from off northern Japan. Mead and Böhlke, 1953a.

Scorpaenid fishes of Washington and adjacent areas, with a key for their identification. Alverson and Welander, 1952.

Scorpionfishes of western Atlantic. Ginsburg, 1953b.

Scrod (See Haddock).

*Scyphidia micropteri* (See Parasites).

*Scyphidia tholiformis* (See Parasites).

Sea herring (See Herring).

Sea lamprey (See Lamprey - sea).

Sea mussel (See Mussels).

Sea scallop (See Scallops).

Seal Rock, Washington, fecundity of some herring from. Katz and Erickson, 1950.

Searobins, Atlantic, western, review of. Ginsburg, 1950.

Seas:

a potential source of protein food. Walford and Wilber, 1955.

around us. Carson, 1951.

Bering, otoliths used to determine age of several fishes from. Mosher, 1954.

chemical waste disposal in. Redfield and Walford, 1951.

deep-sea layer of life. Walford, 1951b.

environmental conditions indicated by age, growth, and migration of Pacific salmon. Davidson, 1940b.

erosion and littoral benthos. Butler, 1951b.

productive. Higgins, 1955.

resources, food, of. Galtsoff, 1952d; Walford, 1949c.

Sulu, oceanography of. Graham, 1952d.

surface, topography of, in region of Philippines. Graham, 1953a.

water, ascorbic acid and rhamnosides isolated from. Wangersky, 1952.

water, copper content of. Galtsoff, 1943a.

water, salinity of, fluctuations in abundance of Pacific sardine linked to. Walford, 1946a.

water, significance of organic compounds in. Collier, 1953.

water, some effects on chum and pink salmon embryos of. Rockwell, 1956.

water, warm, supplying a laboratory in winter with. Loosanoff, 1949e.

wind, under the. Carson, 1941.

*Sebastes marinus* (See Redfish).

*Sebastes* (See Basses, striped).

Section, frozen, making. Galtsoff, 1956b.

Seines (See Fishing equipment and methods).

Seneca Lake, New York, effect of lamprey attacks upon lake trout in. Royce, 1950a.

Serology (See Blood).

Serranidae (See Basses).

Sex:

cycle in *Ostrea virginica*. Galtsoff, 1941b, 1942a.

differences in Atlantic sea bass. Lavenda, 1949.

influence on time of annulus formation by 1936 carp year class. Frey, 1942.

reproduction of lake trout in southern Lake Superior. Eschmeyer, 1955.

reproductive cycle in *Cyprina islandica*. Loosanoff, 1953.

reproductive organs of common marine shrimp. King, 1948.

reversal in adult clams. Loosanoff and Miller, 1950.

Shad:

adult, feeding habits in fresh water. Atkinson, 1951.

American, parasitized by *Argulus canadensis* in Connecticut River. Davis, 1956.

description. Cable, 1944, 1945.

fishery of Atlantic coast of United States and recommendations for its development and conservation. Nesbit and Cable, 1943; Talbot, 1956a, 1956b.

homing tendency. Hollis, 1948.

in Hudson River. Talbot, 1954.

Ohio, in eastern Oklahoma. Hutchens and Hall, 1951.

parasitized by a trematode parasite of genus *Clinostomum*. Hollis and Coker, 1948.

Shark repellents, laboratory experiments with. Springer, 1955b.



## Sharks:

- basking, on Washington coast. Chapman, 1942a.
- fishery, effect of fluctuations in availability of sharks on a. Springer, 1951b.
- fishery of Maine, notes on. Scattergood, 1949a.
- lemon, natural history notes on. Springer, 1950b.
- mackerel, in Maine, gill netters land most of. Scattergood, 1950e.
- new and little known, from Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. Bigelow et al., 1953, 1955.
- North American, allied to genus *Carcharhinus*, revision of. Springer, 1950a, 1951a.
- of Gulf of Mexico, with especial reference to those of Texas, and with a key for their identification, biological and economic notes on. Baughman and Springer, 1950.
- records, three new, from Gulf of Mexico. Bigelow et al., 1955.
- repellents, laboratory experiments with. Springer, 1955b.
- whitetip, from NW Atlantic, record of. Schuck and Clark, 1951b.
- whitetip, a contribution to natural history of. Backus et al., 1956.

## Shasta Dam:

- salmon, king, maintenance for first four years below. Moffett, 1949.
- salmon salvage problems in relation to. Needham et al., 1941.

## Shellfish (See also individual species):

- affected by oil mixed with carbonized sand. Chipman, 1949; Chipman and Galtsoff, 1949.
- affected physiologically by sulphate pulp mill wastes. Chipman, 1948a.
- culture in salt-water ponds. Loosanoff, 1956a.

enemies, chemical control of, promising. Loosanoff et al., 1956.

industry and Fish and Wildlife Service. Suomela, 1956.

investigations, Beaufort, North Carolina. Prytherch, 1940.

measuring devices. Scattergood, 1950a.

populations, effect of man on. Glude, 1951.

research, new radiological laboratory for. Higgins, 1951a.

shellfisheries, biological and technological aid to. Jackson, 1941b.

shellfisheries, most pressing research requirements in. Anderson and Schmitt, 1951.

Shenandoah River. Henderson, 1950a, 1950b.

Shore fishes of Peru, catalog of. Hildebrand, 1946a.

Shorthead gars (See Gars).

## Shrimp:

bait fishery of Great South Bay, Long Island, New York, and its effect on populations of young food fishes and aquatic plants. Neville and Bevelander, 1941.

beds in 50 to 100 fathoms on soft mud bottom found by Norwegians. Scattergood, 1955a.

Brazilian, description of. Peterson, 1950.

common, biology, ecology and life history, along South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States, observations upon. Anderson, 1956.

common, early stages in life history of. Anderson et al., 1949.

common, migrations along South Atlantic and northern Gulf coasts of United States. Anderson, 1954.

common, reproductive organs, a study of. King, 1948.

deep-water, exploitation in Gulf of Mexico. Springer, 1955a.

## Shrimp--Continued

- description. Lindner, 1951.
- fisheries, problems concerning management of. Lindner, 1955.
- industry be profitably developed in Gulf of Maine, can? Walford, 1949a.
- industry, some problems of. Anderson, 1949.
- landings, Maine, peaked in 1944 and declined quickly. Scattergood, 1952f.
- Maine, trawling will net profitable returns. Walford, 1949b.
- research, aims and progress in Gulf Fishery Investigations'. Costello, 1956.
- resources, October 1952-October 1953, report to Government of Panama upon investigation of. Scattergood, 1955b.
- strike, rich, in Gulf of Mexico. Wathe, 1956.
- Size limits of fish (See Regulations).
- Size of fish (See Growth).
- Skate, winter, egg capsule occurrence in Maine waters. Scattergood, 1951.
- Skipjack tuna (See Tunas).
- Smallmouth bass (See Basses).
- Smelts:
- description. Van Oosten, 1940a.
- mortality in Lakes Huron and Michigan during fall and winter of 1942-43. Van Oosten, 1947.
- mystery. Van Oosten, 1944b.
- Snails, mud (See Mollusks).
- Sodium arsenite (See Chemicals).
- Sodium chloride (See Salt).
- Soft clam (See Clams).
- Soil conservation, pond culture of warm-water fishes as related to. Meehean, 1951a.
- Sole, lemon, relationship to blackback. Perlmutter, 1941.
- Solenocera*, new, and notes on other Atlantic American species. Lindner and Anderson, 1941.
- Sound (See Research equipment and methods, audio).
- South Atlantic (See Atlantic).
- South Carolina, progress in experimental oyster culture in. Smith, 1941.
- South Pacific Investigations, research program of. Sette, 1940.
- Southeast Alaska (See Alaska).
- Southeastern Alaska (See Alaska).
- Southern oyster drill (See Drills - oyster).
- Spawning (See Culture; individual species).
- Speckled trout (See Trout, brook).
- Sphyrion lumpi* (See Parasites).
- Sponges:
- commercial. Galtsoff, 1951c; Moore, 1940.
- description. Galtsoff, 1947a.
- mortality in West Indies and Gulf of Mexico caused by wasting disease. Galtsoff, 1942c.
- Sporozoa (See Parasites).
- Sportsmen, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service relations to. Gabrielson, 1942.
- Squaw Creek test stream. Randle and Cramer, 1941.
- Squids, note on flying behavior of certain. Arata, 1954a.
- Starfish:
- ability to detect food. Loosanoff and Shipley, 1947.
- affected by sea water of reduced salinities of Long Island Sound. Loosanoff, 1945a.
- can be controlled. Engle, 1942a.

Starfish--Continued

- control. Loosanoff, 1950a.
- control measures as practiced by oyster-men analyzed. Lee, 1955.
- control, new apparatus for. Loosanoff, 1943d.
- description. Loosanoff, 1950a.
- exposed to sea water of reduced salinities, observations on. Loosanoff, 1942a.
- in Long Island Sound in 1941, observations on. Loosanoff, 1941b.
- infected oyster bottoms, an improved method of spreading lime over. Engle, 1942b.
- setting intensity differs from that of oyster. Loosanoff et al., 1955.
- situation in Long Island Sound, review of. Loosanoff, 1940c.
- State fishery programs, current trends in. Eicher, 1949a.
- Statistics (See Research equipment and methods).
- Stickleback, threespine, food habits and parasites in Sacramento River, California. Markley, 1940.
- Stizostedion vitreum vitreum* (See Walleyes).
- Stocking:
- fish, purpose of. Meehean, 1948.
- of experimental farm ponds, results of varying ratio of largemouth blackbass and bluegills in. Surber, 1949.
- overstocking fish streams. Chamberlain, 1943b.
- oyster, report on various tests on bottoms for. Dumont, 1950.
- oysters requires care. Loosanoff, 1948b.
- trout, conditioned, and pond trout of legal size, in North and Big Spring Creeks, Virginia, results of. Surber, 1947b.
- trout, fingerling, reared under different hatchery conditions and planted in fast and slow water. Schuck and Kingsbury, 1948.
- trout in California, problems arising from. Smith and Needham, 1942.
- trout in Deerfield River, report on results from. Swartz, 1950.
- trout in national forests of southern Appalachians, results of. Holloway and Chamberlain, 1942.
- trout, marked, in Upper Angora Lake, California, fish management problems of high western lakes with returns from. Needham and Sumner, 1942.
- trout, rainbow, seasonal changes in growth, mortality, and condition followed. Needham and Slater, 1945.
- whitefish, fry, and production in Lake Erie, relationship between. Van Oosten, 1942b.
- Stocks (See also Populations).
- fish, definition of depletion of. Van Oosten, 1949a.
- fish, effect of climatic changes on. Walford, 1954b.
- fishery, fluctuating, a riddle. Walford, 1955b.
- fishery, fluctuating, knowledge of. Walford, 1954a.
- on fishing banks can be increased. Schuck, 1948a.
- tuna, Pacific, nourished by equatorial circulation system. Sette, 1953.
- tuna, yellowfin, preliminary report on a comparison of. Royce, 1953.
- Stone Mountain, Georgia, a new species of phyllopod crustacean from. Creaser, 1940.
- Stoneflies (See also Plecoptera).
- California, new. Jewett, 1954b.
- North American, western, new. Jewett, 1954a.

Stoneflies (See also Plecoptera)--Continued

North American, western, notes and descriptions on. Jewett, 1955.

Oregon, new. Jewett, 1954b.

Streams:

bass, smallmouth, catches of fish in two West Virginia. Surber and Seaman, 1949.

bass, smallmouth, productivity of three. Surber, 1941b.

eastern, four, condition of brook trout and rainbow trout from. Klak, 1941.

eastern, three, a quantitative study of food of smallmouth black bass in. Surber, 1941a.

ecology, radioactive wastes and their significance in. Higgins, 1950.

fish, overstocking. Chamberlain, 1943b.

management in Pisgah National Forest, research in. Chamberlain, 1943a.

stream, Squaw Creek test. Randle and Cramer, 1941.

survival of king salmon spawn, further observations on. Gangmark and Broad, 1956.

trout, management of. Davis, 1941.

Streptomyces (See Bacteria).

Striped bass (See Basses).

Striped tuna (See Tunas, skipjack).

Strontium (See Chemicals).

Sturgeon, lake. Van Oosten, 1956.

Subarea 5 (See International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries).

Suckers:

population of Gunnison-Arkansas reservoirs and bait fishermen. Chamberlain, 1946b.

white, length of, related to incidence of sea lamprey scars. Hall and Elliott, 1954.

Suctorina (See Parasites).

Suffolk County, Long Island, New York, a study of certain marine fishery problems of. Neville and Perlmutter, 1940.

Sulfa drugs (See Drugs).

Sulfamerazine (See Drugs).

Sulfonamide (See Drugs).

Sulfuric acid (See Acids).

Sulphate pulp mill wastes, physiological effects on shellfish of. Chipman, 1948a.

Sulu Sea, a contribution to oceanography of. Graham, 1952d.

Sunfishes:

bluegill, winter feeding habits in Cedar Lake, Washtenaw County, Michigan. Moffett and Hunt, 1945.

ocean, two juvenile pointed-tailed, from Hawaiian waters. King, 1951.

Survey (See Investigations).

Survival:

clams, soft, buried at various depths. Glude, 1954.

oysters, DDT effects upon. Loosanoff, 1947a.

oysters, frozen. Loosanoff, 1946b.

salmon, king, spawn stream survival, further observations on. Gangmark and Broad, 1956.

trout, brown, hatchery-reared, as affected by wild trout populations. Needham and Slater, 1944.

trout, brown, wild, in Crystal Creek. Schuck, 1945.

trout occurrence related to time of survival. King, 1943.

trout, rainbow, hatchery-reared, as affected by wild trout populations. Needham and Slater, 1944.

## Survival--Continued

trout (*Salmo fario*) fingerling reared under different hatchery conditions and planted in fast and slow water. Schuck and Kingsbury, 1948.

Swan Point Bar, Upper Chesapeake Bay, operations and problems of an oyster census in. Webster, 1952.

## Swordfish:

life history, from South Atlantic coast of United States and Gulf of Mexico, a contribution to. Arata, 1954b.

young, captured in Gulf of Mexico. Arnold, 1955.

*Syngnathus floridae* (See Pipefish).

## T

### Tagging:

fish, a cheek tag for. Cable, 1950.

fish, how to mark. Rounsefell and Kask, 1945.

haddock. Rounsefell, 1941.

haddock, field experiments in selecting the most efficient tag for use in studies of. Rounsefell, 1942.

haddock, in Gulf of Maine, 1923-32, results of. Schroeder, 1942.

herring, Norwegian. Scattergood, 1954b.

lampreys, larval. Wigley, 1952.

members, marked, used in estimating animal populations. Schaefer, 1949.

perch, yellow, marked, movements in southern Green Bay, Lake Michigan, in 1950. Mraz, 1952.

salmon, king, fingerlings, effects of reformation of excised fins of, on recognition of marked adults. Slater, 1949.

trout, marked, planted in Upper Angora Lake, California, fish management problems of high western lakes with returns from. Needham and Sumner, 1942.

trout, lake, from Lake Michigan, tagging experiments with. Smith and Van Oosten, 1940.

trout, lake, tagged, movement in Lake Superior, 1950-52. Eschmeyer et al., 1953.

tuna, albacore, migration in North Pacific as shown by tagging experiments. Graham, 1956b.

tuna, bigeye, tagged, recovered. Otsu and Uchida, 1956.

tuna, bluefin, staining growth rings in vertebrae of. Galtsoff, 1952c.

walleyes, marked, in fishery of Red Lakes, Minnesota, movements of. Smith et al., 1952.

walleyes, tagged, in Michigan, 1929-53, movement and recovery of. Eschmeyer and Crowe, 1955.

whitefish from Lake Michigan, tagging experiments with. Smith and Van Oosten, 1940.

Talara, Peru, fishes collected from. Hildebrand and Barton, 1949.

*Tarletonbeania taylori* (See Lantern fish).

Taxonomy (See also Bibliographies and lists).

a suggested modified system of nomenclature for *Bathygobius* demonstrated. Ginsburg, 1947.

divergence and probability in. Ginsburg, 1940.

fin, caudal, ray count of fishes and its use in classification, a contribution to a methodology in. Ginsburg, 1945.

intergradation and divergence, certain measures of. Ginsburg, 1954a.

of *Salvelinus alpinus* of Karluk drainage system. DeLacy and Morton, 1943.

Taxonomy (See also Bibliographies and lists)--Continued

of *Salvelinus malma* of Karluk drainage system. DeLacy and Morton, 1943.

status and nomenclature of some Atlantic and Pacific populations of bluefin and yellowfin tunas. Ginsburg, 1953a.

systematic position of lake trout. Morton and Miller, 1954.

systematic studies in fishes, use of morphometric data in. Marr, 1955a.

Temperature:

changes in relation to changes in distribution of marine animals in New England and Middle Atlantic waters. Taylor and Graham, 1953.

conditions in relation to trout management in St. Mary's River, Augusta County, Virginia. Surber, 1951a.

constant, several, gonad development and spawning of oysters at. Loosanoff and Davis, 1949a.

effect on growth, food utilization and mortality rates of fingerling sockeye salmon. Donaldson and Foster, 1941.

effects on abundance of soft clams in New England. Glude, 1955a.

effects on embryos of Pacific salmon. Rockwell, 1956.

effects on oysters, a study of. Collier, 1954.

high, in midwinter induces precocious gonad development in oysters. Loosanoff, 1945b.

low, delays spawning of lamellibranchs. Loosanoff and Davis, 1951.

low, mortality of *Olympia* oysters at. Davis, 1955.

low, spawning of oysters at. Loosanoff and Davis, 1950b.

of mussels. Loosanoff, 1941d.

related to growth and setting of hard clam larvae. Loosanoff et al., 1951.

relation to oyster shell movements. Loosanoff, 1950c.

relation to oyster water pumping rate. Loosanoff, 1950c.

Terramycin (See Drugs).

*Tetrapterus mazara* (See Marlins, black).

Texas sharks, biological and economic notes on, with a key for their identification. Baughman and Springer, 1950.

*Thais haemastoma* (See Drills - oyster).

*Thunnus* (See Tunas).

*Thunnus thynnus* (See Tunas, bluefin).

Tidal cycle, vertical distribution of oyster larvae during. Loosanoff, 1949a.

Tidal salt marshes, biological effects of DDT applications on. Springer and Webster, 1951.

Timber processing plants, improvements in disposal of cresote wastes from. Ellis, 1943c.

Toadfish:

adult, destruction, survival, and disorganized growth of embryonic organs and tissues of, after homoplastic transplantation of whole embryos in. Galtsoff and Galtsoff, 1953.

adult, induction of tumors in, by implantation of its embryos. Galtsoff and Galtsoff, 1947a.

adult, interaction between implanted embryos and internal organs of an. Galtsoff and Galtsoff, 1947b.

Tobago, experimental fishery survey in. Whiteleather and Brown, 1945.

Tonguefishes, Atlantic, western, with descriptions of six new species. Ginsburg, 1951b.

Topography of sea surface in region of Phillipines. Graham, 1953a.

- Tortugas, Florida:
- fishes, new genera and species, from. Longley and Hildebrand, 1940.
  - fishes, systematic catalog of. Longley and Hildebrand, 1941.
- Toxicity, fish, of two homologous series of quaternary ammonium compounds, investigation of. Rucker et al., 1949.
- Tracy pumps create serious fish problem. Meehean, 1954.
- Trap (See Fishing equipment and methods).
- Trash fish, a new source of food supply. Herrington et al., 1942.
- Trawls, otter (See Fishing equipment and methods).
- Trawlability (See Fishing equipment and methods).
- Trawling (See Fishing equipment and methods).
- Trematodes (See Parasites).
- Tricaine methanesulfonate (See Chemicals).
- Trichodina myicola* n. sp. (See Parasites).
- Trichodiniasis (See Diseases).
- Triglidae (See Searobins).
- Trinidad, experimental fishery survey in. Whiteleather and Brown, 1945.
- Triphosphate, adenosine, as a growth factor for *Hemophilus piscium*. Griffin, 1951a.
- Trout:
- and Colorado River. Eicher, 1947.
  - blood, effect of asphyxia upon red cell content of. Phillips, 1947b.
  - blood, effect of sulfamerazine on erythrocyte and hemoglobin content of. Gutsell, 1951.
  - brook, effect of sulfonamides on growth of. Snieszko and Wood, 1955.
  - brook, from four eastern streams, condition of. Klak, 1941.
  - brook, infectious pancreatic necrosis in. Wood et al., 1955.
  - brook, pantothenic acid requirement of. Phillips and Tunison, 1947.
  - brook, physiological effect of sodium chloride on. Phillips, 1947a.
  - brook, response to various dosages of sulfamerazine. Gutsell and Snieszko, 1949b.
  - brook, riboflavin requirement. Phillips and Tunison, 1947.
  - brook, sulfa drugs for treating furunculosis in. Gutsell, 1948.
  - brook, sulfamerazine for treating furunculosis in. Gutsell and Snieszko, 1949a.
  - brook, sulfonamide toxicity in. Wood et al., 1955.
  - brook, sulfonamide treatment of furunculosis in. Snieszko et al., 1950.
  - brook, terramycin treatment of ulcer disease in. Snieszko et al., 1951.
  - brook, treatment with antibiotics. Snieszko and Friddle, 1951b.
  - brook, eastern, returns from natural spawning of. Smith, 1947.
  - brook, eastern, spawning habits of. Smith, 1941.
  - brown, effect of sulfonamides on growth of. Snieszko and Wood, 1955.
  - brown, hatchery-reared, survival as affected by wild trout populations. Needham and Slater, 1944.
  - brown, response to various dosages of sulfamerazine. Gutsell and Snieszko, 1949b.
  - brown, wild, fluctuations in Convict Creek, California, populations. Needham et al., 1945.
  - brown, wild, growth in Crystal Creek. Schuck, 1945.
  - brown, wild, movement in Crystal Creek. Schuck, 1945.

Trout--Continued

brown, wild, population density in Crystal Creek. Schuck, 1945.

brown, wild, survival in Crystal Creek. Schuck, 1945.

culture evaluation. Fish, 1940.

cutthroat, age determined by scale method in Yellowstone. Laakso and Cope, 1956.

cutthroat, future in Utah. Cope, 1955a.

cutthroat, homing in. Ball, 1955.

cutthroat, juvenile, from Yellowstone Lake, body-scale regressions in. Laakso, 1956.

cutthroat, returns from natural spawning. Smith, 1947.

cutthroat, some migration patterns in. Cope, 1956b.

cutthroat, spawning habits. Smith, 1941.

cutthroat, variability in scales in mountain lakes. Laakso, 1955.

diseases (See Diseases).

Dolly Varden from Nevada, first record of. Miller and Morton, 1952.

Dolly Varden, habits and taxonomy in Karluk drainage system. DeLacy and Morton, 1943.

fishery decline in Lake Michigan. Hile et al., 1951b.

fishing in Michigan waters of Lake Superior, 1952. Hile, 1953.

fishing, the most, for the most trout fishermen. Chamberlain, 1946a.

foods, ecological effects of winter conditions in Convict Creek, California, 1951, on. Maciolek and Needham, 1952.

Great Lakes, report on study of. Van Oosten, 1950a.

in Alaska affected by some insecticides. Cope et al., 1949.

lake, decline in Lake Michigan fishery. Hile et al., 1951b.

lake, early life history in Lake Superior. Eschmeyer, 1956.

lake, effect of lamprey attacks in Seneca Lake, New York, on. Royce, 1950a.

lake, endangered in Great Lakes. Moffett, 1956b.

lake, fishery changes in three Upper Lakes. Hile, 1952b.

lake, fishery in Lake Superior, status of. Hile et al., 1951a.

lake, fishery trends in Lake Huron through 1946. Hile, 1949.

lake, reproduction in southern Lake Superior. Eschmeyer, 1955.

lake, systematic position. Morton and Miller, 1954.

lake, tagged, movement in Lake Superior, 1950-52. Eschmeyer et al., 1953.

lake, tagging, from Lake Michigan. Smith and Van Oosten, 1940.

management in national forests of southern Appalachians. Holloway and Chamberlain, 1942.

management in St. Mary's River, Augusta County, Virginia. Surber, 1951a.

marked, returns from upper Angora Lake, California. Needham and Sumner, 1942.

movement in Convict Creek, California. Needham and Cramer, 1943.

new, from Mexico. Needham, 1940b.

nutrition. Phillips et al., 1940, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, and 1956; Tunison et al., 1941, 1942, 1943, and 1944.

Pacific, placer mining silt relation to. Smith, 1940.

planting in North and Big Springs, Virginia, results of. Surber, 1947b.



Trout--Continued

- propagation, artificial. Davis, 1940.
- rainbow, effect of sulfonamides on growth of. Snieszko and Wood, 1955.
- rainbow, from four eastern streams, condition of. Klak, 1941.
- rainbow, hatchery-reared, survival, as affected by wild trout populations. Needham and Slater, 1944.
- rainbow, response to sulfamerazine. Gutsell and Snieszko, 1949b.
- rainbow, seasonal changes in growth, mortality, and condition following planting of. Needham and Slater, 1945.
- requirement of biotin. Phillips and Brockway, 1949.
- requirement of niacin. Phillips and Brockway, 1949.
- requirement of vitamin B. Phillips, 1949.
- Salmo fario*, fingerling, growth and survival of. Schuck and Kingsbury, 1948.
- spawning. Smith, 1942.
- stocking results in Deerfield River, report on. Swartz, 1950.
- stocking results in national forests of southern Appalachians. Holloway and Chamberlain, 1942.
- streams, management of. Davis, 1941.
- survival time in relation to occurrence. King, 1943.
- transplantation in California, effects of. Smith and Needham, 1942.
- trout, ecological effects of winter conditions in Convict Creek, California, 1951, on. Maciolek and Needham, 1952.
- utilization of carbohydrates. Phillips et al., 1948.
- waters, management of. Davis, 1940, 1941.
- wild, survival of hatchery-reared brown and rainbow trout as affected by populations of. Needham and Slater, 1944.

Tuamotus, tuna bait survey in. Royce, 1954.

Tumors in toadfish. Galtsoff and Galtsoff, 1947a, 1947b, 1953.

Tunas:

albacore migration in North Pacific revealed by tagging experiments. Graham, 1956b.

albacore occurrence in North Pacific. Samson, 1940.

albacore, where and why. Tester, 1956a.

*Auxis thazard*, juvenile, from Pacific Ocean off Central America. Schaefer and Marr, 1948.

bait survey in Marquesas and Tuamotus. Royce, 1954.

bigeye, tagged, recovered. Otsu and Uchida, 1956.

blackfin, distribution. Mather and Schuck, 1952.

blackfin, from North Carolina. Schuck and Mather, 1951.

bluefin, captured in Hawaiian waters. June, 1952b.

bluefin, nomenclature of some Atlantic and Pacific populations of. Ginsburg, 1953a.

bluefin, staining growth rings in vertebrae of. Galtsoff, 1952c.

bluefin, taxonomic status of some Atlantic and Pacific populations of. Ginsburg, 1953a.

*Euthynnus lineatus*, juvenile, from Pacific Ocean off Central America. Schaefer and Marr, 1948.

fisheries, Pacific, implications of Pacific tuna spawning to welfare of. Schaefer, 1948b.

fisheries, potential, of Central Pacific. Kask, 1953a.

fishery, analysis of Hawaiian longline. Otsu, 1955.

for, pioneer longlining along Equator. McKernan, 1953.

unas--Continued

in captivity. Tester, 1952.

industry in Hawaii. June, 1950.

little, juvenile, schooling in Gulf of Mexico. Bullis, 1955.

little, northern record for. Schuck, 1951b.

Pacific, biology, some recent advances in study of. Schaefer, 1951.

Pacific, Central, nourished by equatorial circulation systems. Sette, 1953.

Pacific, racial division, some recent advances in study of. Schaefer, 1951.

Pacific, spawning and its implications to welfare of Pacific tuna fisheries. Schaefer, 1948b.

research, equatorial, recent. Tester, 1956b.

resources of tropical and subtropical western Atlantic. Springer, 1955c.

seining, experimental purse, in central Pacific. Murphy and Niska, 1954.

skipjack, black, juvenile, from Pacific Ocean off Central America. Schaefer and Marr, 1948.

skipjack, in Hawaiian waters, finding. Royce and Otsu, 1954.

skipjack, variations in occurrence and abundance in Hawaiian waters of. Waldron, 1956.

source, new. Murphy and Shomura, 1952.

spawning and development. Schaefer, 1950.

*Thunnus* of northern Caribbean. Bullis and Mather, 1956.

yellowfin, an "unusual," from Northern Line Islands. June, 1952a.

yellowfin, from Central America, morphometric characteristics of. Schaefer, 1948a.

yellowfin, from Central America, relative growth of. Schaefer, 1948a.

yellowfin, nomenclature of some Atlantic and Pacific populations of. Ginsburg, 1953a.

yellowfin, stocks, a preliminary report on a comparison of. Royce, 1953.

yellowfin, taxonomic status of some Atlantic and Pacific populations of. Ginsburg, 1953a.

Turbidity (See Water).

Turkey:

Government of, report on fishery biology to. Rounsefell, 1955.

Istanbul, report on International Training Center in Fishery Biology held in. Rounsefell, 1954.

Turtle, green. Hildebrand, 1942c.

## U

Ulcer disease (See Diseases).

Uncle Sam given a new trout by Mexico. Needham, 1940b.

United States Bureau of Fisheries role in conservation. Higgins, 1940.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service:

and the shellfish industry. Suomela, 1956.

clam investigations. Glude, 1949.

collaboration with oyster industry. James, 1947.

efforts to increase oyster production and consumption. James, 1949.

laboratories (See Laboratories).

relations to sportsmen. Gabrielson, 1942.

will try larger clam farm at Sagadahoc Bay. Glude, 1952b.

U.S. Fishery Biological Laboratory, Beaufort, North Carolina. Prytherch, 1942.

Upper Angora Lake, California, returns from marked trout planted in. Needham and Sumner, 1942.

Upper Chesapeake Bay (See Chesapeake Bay).

Upper Columbia River (See Columbia River).

*Urosalpinx cinerea* (See Drills - oyster).

Utah:

fish in mosquito control areas. Cope, 1955b.

Fish Lake, effect of moonlight on fishing success in. Wright, 1945.

trout, cutthroat, future in. Cope, 1955a.

## V

Venezuela, a description of a new gobiid fish from. Ginsburg, 1944.

*Venus* (See Clams, hard).

*Venus mercenaria* (See Clams, hard).

Vertebrates:

lower, and insects. Cope, 1952.

other, possible importance in sardine investigations of. Felin and Marr, 1951.

Vessels:

*Albatross III* research program. Royce, 1948, 1949.

*Hugh M. Smith* oceanographic section from Honolulu southward across Equator analyzed. Montgomery, 1954.

research, fisheries knowledge increased through. Moffett, 1954a.

sampan from Hawaii visits Line Islands. Yuen and King, 1953.

sampan trip. King, 1956.

Virginia:

Colonial, fish and fisheries of. Pearson, 1942-44.

North and Big Spring Creeks, results of planting conditioned and pond trout of legal size in. Surber, 1947b.

St. Mary's River, Augusta County, bottom fauna and temperature conditions in relation to trout management in. Surber, 1951a.

Virus disease (See Diseases).

Vitamin B requirement of trout. Phillips, 1949.

Vitamins:

B requirement of trout. Phillips, 1949.

biotin requirement of trout. Phillips and Brockway, 1949.

niacin requirement of trout. Phillips and Brockway, 1949.

riboflavin requirement of brook trout. Phillips and Tunison, 1947.

test diet for chinook salmon. Halver, 1953.

requirements, water soluble, of chinook salmon. Halver, 1953, 1956c.

## W

Waddell Creek Lagoon, fish foods in. Needham, 1940a.

Walleyes:

Green Bay. Hile, 1950b.

marked, movements in fishery of Red Lakes, Minnesota, of. Smith et al., 1952.

population changes in Red Lakes, Minnesota. Smith and Krefting, 1954.

tagged, movement and recovery in Michigan, 1929-53, of. Eschmeyer and Crowe, 1955.

Warm-water fishes, pond culture of, as related to soil conservation. Meehan, 1951a.

Washington (State):

herring, fecundity of some, from Seal Rock. Katz and Erickson, 1950.

oyster culture, Japanese, observed in. Hopkins, 1946a.

Washington (State)--Continued

salmon, chinook and silver fluctuations in diet related to troll catch off. Silliman, 1941.

scorpaenid fishes, notes on, with a key for their identification. Alverson and Welander, 1952.

shark, basking, off. Chapman, 1942a.

Washtenaw County, Michigan, Cedar Lake, winter feeding habits of blue-gills and yellow perch in. Moffett and Hunt, 1945.

Water (See also Seas).

flood conditions, effect on production of oyster spawn of. Butler, 1948a.

inland, production in. Needham, 1940c.

quality criteria for aquatic life. Anderson et al., 1955, 1956.

turbidity contributed to decline of Great Lakes fishes, especially those of Lake Erie. Van Oosten, 1948b.

use and future of fish conservation. Wood et al., 1956.

Water temperature (See Temperature).

Weather as an index to abundance of pink salmon. Davidson and Hutchinson, 1943.

Weeds:

control in hard-water ponds with copper sulphate and sodium arsenite. Surber, 1943a.

control, localized, in management of game fish. Eicher, 1949b.

Weight, percent dry, measured oyster condition. Engle, 1950b.

Weights of fish and shellfish (See Growth).

West Indies:

fishes of the family Percophidae, with descriptions of four new species, from. Ginsburg, 1955.

sponge mortality caused by wasting disease in. Galtsoff, 1942c.

West Virginia:

Back Creek, effects of wetttable DDT on fish and fish-food organisms in. Hoffmann and Surber, 1948.

Back Creek, toxicity of DDT to fish in. Surber and Friddle, 1949.

streams, catches of fish in two small-mouth bass. Surber and Seaman, 1949.

Western Alaska (See Alaska).

Western Atlantic (See Atlantic).

Western Gulf of Mexico (See Gulf of Mexico).

White bass (See Basses).

White marlin (See Marlins).

White sucker (See Suckers).

Whitefish:

age, maximum. Van Oosten, 1946.

fluctuation. Bearnse, 1956.

fry plantings and production in Lake Erie related. Van Oosten, 1942b.

Great Lakes. Van Oosten, 1942d.

lake, age and growth in Lake Erie. Van Oosten and Hile, 1949.

pygmy in Lake Superior. Eschmeyer and Bailey, 1955.

size, maximum. Van Oosten, 1946.

tagging, from Lake Michigan. Smith and Van Oosten, 1940.

Whitetip shark (See Sharks).

Whiting, the silver mine of Gloucester. Turner, 1943.

Willamette River, Oregon, some limnological and fisheries observations on Cottage Grove Reservoir. Brown and Jewett, 1954.

Wind, under the sea. Carson, 1941.

Winter flounder (See Flounders).

Winter skate (See Skates).

Winterkill reduced fish population densities.

Beckman, 1948.

Wisconsin:

carp, studies on. Frey, 1942.

Green Bay and northern Lake Michigan, age and growth of yellow perch in. Hile and Jobes, 1941b.

Nebish Lake, age and growth of rock bass in. Hile, 1941.

northeastern, growth of rock bass in five lakes of. Hile, 1942.

northeastern highlands, bathymetric fish distribution in lakes of. Hile and Juday, 1941.

Woodrow G. Krieger expedition (See Expeditions).

Worms (See Parasites).

Wyoming, effects on fish of DDT used in controlling forest insects in. Adams et al., 1949.

*Xiphias gladius* Linnaeus (See Swordfish).

Yellow perch (See Perches).

Yellowfin tuna (See Tunas).

Yellowstone Lake:

creel census, sampling methods in. Cope, 1956a.

trout, cutthroat, age determined by scale method. Laakso and Cope, 1956.

trout, cutthroat, juvenile, body-scale regressions in. Laakso, 1956.

Zinc (See Elements).

*Zoarces anguillaris* (See Eelpout).

Zoologists, systematic, invitation to. Sette, 1955a.

Zooplankton (See Plankton).

MS #1182